

## STATE FARM MUTUAL FUND TRUST

Supplement dated March 5, 2018 to the Prospectus dated May 1, 2017 and as previously supplemented July 12, 2017 of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust for Class A, Class B, Premier and Legacy Class B Shares (the “Prospectus”).

Effective immediately, the following changes are made to the Prospectus:

With respect to the State Farm Equity Fund and on page 4 of the Prospectus, the chart under the title “*Fund Management*,” “**Portfolio Managers**—” is deleted and replaced with the following:

### Portfolio Managers—

	Name	Title	Length of Service
Bridgeway	John Montgomery	Chief Investment Officer, Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
	Elena Khoziaeva	Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
	Michael Whipple	Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
Westwood	Mark Freeman	Chief Investment Officer	Since 2008
	Matt Lockridge	Senior Vice President and Research Analyst	Since 2012
	Scott Lawson	Vice President and Senior Research Analyst	Since 2008
	Varun Singh	Senior Research Analyst	Since 2013

With respect to the State Farm Equity and Bond Fund and on page 27 of the Prospectus, the chart under the title “*Fund Management*,” “**Portfolio Managers**—” is deleted and replaced with the following:

### Portfolio Managers—

	Name	Title	Length of Service
Bridgeway	John Montgomery	Chief Investment Officer, Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
	Elena Khoziaeva	Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
	Michael Whipple	Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
Westwood	Mark Freeman	Chief Investment Officer	Since 2008
	Matt Lockridge	Senior Vice President and Research Analyst	Since 2012
	Scott Lawson	Vice President and Senior Research Analyst	Since 2008
	Varun Singh	Senior Research Analyst	Since 2013
SFIMC	John Malito	Assistant Vice President—State Farm Investment Management Corp.; Investment Professional—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company	Since 2016
	Lisa Rogers	Assistant Vice President—State Farm Investment Management Corp.; Investment Professional—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company	Since 2016

On page 86 of the Prospectus, the information in the chart under “*Portfolio Managers*,” “*Equity Fund*” and “*Westwood Portfolio Managers*” is deleted and replaced with the following:

<i>Westwood Portfolio Managers</i>		
<i>Portfolio Manager and Title with Westwood</i>	<i>Length of Service with Westwood</i>	<i>Business Experience During the past 5 years</i>
<b>Mark Freeman, CFA</b> Chief Investment Officer	18 years	Portfolio manager of equity and fixed income securities
<b>Scott Lawson, CFA</b> Vice President and Senior Research Analyst	13 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities
<b>Matt Lockridge</b> Senior Vice President and Research Analyst	7 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities
<b>Varun Singh, PhD, CFA</b> Senior Research Analyst	5 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities

This supplement provides new and additional information beyond that contained in the Prospectus and should be retained and read in conjunction with the Prospectus. Please keep it for future reference.

## STATE FARM MUTUAL FUND TRUST

Supplement dated July 12, 2017 to the Prospectus dated May 1, 2017 of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust for Class A, Class B, Premier and Legacy Class B shares (the “Prospectus”).

Effective immediately, the following changes are made to the Prospectus:

On page 13 of the Prospectus, the chart under the title “*Fund Management*,” “**Portfolio Managers** —” is deleted and replaced with the following:

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Length of Service (Years)</u>
Marsico	Tom Marsico	Chief Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager	Since 2017
	Robert Susman	Portfolio Manager	Since 2017
Northern Cross	Howard Appleby	Principal	Since 2008
	James LeTorre	Principal	Since 2008
	Jean-Francois Ducrest	Principal	Since 2008

On page 87 of the Prospectus, the information in the chart and paragraph under “*Portfolio Managers*,” “*International Equity Fund*” and “*Marsico Portfolio Managers*” is deleted and replaced with the following:

### *Marsico Portfolio Managers*

<u>Portfolio Manager and Title with Marsico</u>	<u>Length of Service with Marsico</u>	<u>Business Experience During the past 5 years</u>
<b>Tom Marsico</b> Chief Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager	Since 1997	Portfolio manager of equity securities, research and analysis
<b>Robert Susman, CFA</b> Portfolio Manager	Since 2013	Research and analysis of equity securities

This supplement provides new and additional information beyond that contained in the Prospectus and should be retained and read in conjunction with the Prospectus. Please keep it for future reference.

May 1, 2017

## State Farm Mutual Fund Trust

# P R O S P E C T U S

---

**Class A**  
**Class B**  
**Premier**  
**Legacy Class B**

State Farm Equity Fund

State Farm Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund

State Farm International Equity Fund

State Farm S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index Fund

State Farm Small Cap Index Fund

State Farm International Index Fund

State Farm Equity and Bond Fund

State Farm Bond Fund

State Farm Tax Advantaged Bond Fund

State Farm Money Market Fund

State Farm LifePath<sup>®</sup> Retirement Fund

State Farm LifePath 2020 Fund

State Farm LifePath 2030 Fund

State Farm LifePath 2040 Fund

State Farm LifePath 2050 Fund

To enroll in electronic delivery of mutual funds documents, log into your account at [statefarm.com](http://statefarm.com)<sup>®</sup>, click on Profile and Preferences, and scroll down to Paperless Preferences. Follow the prompts to update your paperless options.

**State Farm Mutual Fund Trust**  
**Class A Shares**  
**Class B Shares**  
**Premier Shares**  
**Legacy Class B Shares**

	<u>Class A</u>	<u>Class B</u>	<u>Premier</u>	<u>Legacy Class B</u>
● <b>State Farm Equity Fund</b>	SNEAX	SNEBX	SLEAX	SLEBX
● <b>State Farm Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund</b>	SSNAX	SSNBX	SFSAX	SFSBX
● <b>State Farm International Equity Fund</b>	SNIAX	SNIBX	SFFAX	SFFBX
● <b>State Farm S&amp;P 500 Index Fund</b>	SNPAX	SNPBX	SLIAX	SLIBX
● <b>State Farm Small Cap Index Fund</b>	SNRAX	SNRBX	SMIAX	SMIBX
● <b>State Farm International Index Fund</b>	NFSAX	NFSBX	SIIAX	SIIBX
● <b>State Farm Equity and Bond Fund</b>	NBSAX	NBSBX	SLBAX	SLBBX
● <b>State Farm Bond Fund</b>	BNSAX	BNSBX	SFBAX	SFBBX
● <b>State Farm Tax Advantaged Bond Fund</b>	TANAX	TANBX	SFTAX	SFTBX
● <b>State Farm Money Market Fund</b>	MNAXX	MNBXX	SAAXX	SABXX
● <b>State Farm LifePath® Retirement Fund</b>	NILAX	NILBX	SLRAX	SLRBX
● <b>State Farm LifePath 2020 Fund</b>	NLWAX	NLWBX	SAWAX	SAWBX
● <b>State Farm LifePath 2030 Fund</b>	NLHAX	NLHBX	SAYAX	SAYBX
● <b>State Farm LifePath 2040 Fund</b>	NLOAX	NLBOX	SAUAX	SAUBX
● <b>State Farm LifePath 2050 Fund</b>	NLPAX		NLPPX	

---

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or determined if this prospectus is accurate or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
INVESTMENTS, EXPENSES, STRATEGIES, RISKS AND PERFORMANCE .....	1
State Farm Equity Fund .....	1
State Farm Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund .....	5
State Farm International Equity Fund .....	11
State Farm S&P 500 Index Fund .....	15
State Farm Small Cap Index Fund .....	18
State Farm International Index Fund .....	21
State Farm Equity and Bond Fund .....	24
State Farm Bond Fund .....	29
State Farm Tax Advantaged Bond Fund .....	33
State Farm Money Market Fund .....	36
State Farm LifePath® Retirement Fund .....	39
State Farm LifePath 2020® Fund .....	45
State Farm LifePath 2030® Fund .....	51
State Farm LifePath 2040® Fund .....	57
State Farm LifePath 2050® Fund .....	63
INVESTOR PROFILE .....	69
HOW THE FUNDS INVEST .....	70
MANAGING THE INVESTMENTS OF THE FUNDS .....	81
SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION .....	89
Minimum Investments .....	89
Reduced Sales Charge Options .....	89
Calculating Net Asset Value .....	95
How to Buy Shares .....	96
How to Exchange Shares .....	98
How to Redeem Fund Shares .....	99
Account Closure and Account Fee .....	101
Signature Guarantee .....	101
Excessive Trading/Market Timing .....	101
Arbitration Agreement .....	102
SHARED DELIVERY .....	104
DIVIDENDS, DISTRIBUTIONS AND TAXES .....	105
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS .....	107
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUNDS .....	109

## INVESTMENTS, EXPENSES, STRATEGIES, RISKS AND PERFORMANCE

### STATE FARM EQUITY FUND (SNEAX) (SNEBX) (SLEAX) (SLEBX)

**Investment Objective:** The State Farm Equity Fund (the “Fund” or the “Equity Fund”) seeks long term growth of capital.

#### **What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

#### **Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

#### **Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management fees	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.95%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.30%	0.30%	0.20%	0.30%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.15%	1.85%	1.05% <sup>(1)</sup>	1.55%

(1) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$611	\$847	\$1,101	\$1,828
Class B	\$688	\$932	\$1,201	\$1,986
Premier	\$602	\$817	\$1,050	\$1,718
Legacy Class B	\$458	\$765	\$1,045	\$1,738

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$188	\$582	\$1,001	\$1,986
Legacy Class B	\$158	\$490	\$ 845	\$1,738

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 57% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### **Principal Investment Strategies**

Two different investment sub-advisers, Bridgeway Capital Management, Inc. (“Bridgeway”) and Westwood Management Corp. (“Westwood”), select investments for the Equity Fund. Bridgeway and Westwood each manage approximately one-half of the Equity Fund’s portfolio. State Farm Investment Management Corp. (the “Manager” or “SFIMC”) monitors the performance of the sub-advisers and the split of the portfolio between the sub-advisers. The principal investment strategies employed by the two sub-advisers for their respective portions of the Fund’s portfolio are discussed separately below.

#### **Bridgeway**

Bridgeway primarily invests its portion of the Equity Fund in a diversified portfolio of large growth stocks. Bridgeway defines “large stocks” as those whose market capitalization (stock market worth) falls within the range of the Russell 1000® Index, an unmanaged, market

value weighted index, which measures performance of approximately 1,000 of the largest companies in the U.S. market with dividends reinvested. The Russell 1000 Index is reconstituted from time to time. The market capitalization of companies in which Bridgeway may invest may vary with market conditions. Growth stocks are those that Bridgeway believes have above average prospects for economic growth. Bridgeway selects stocks within the large-cap growth category for the Equity Fund using a statistically driven approach. Under normal circumstances, at least 80% of Bridgeway's portion of the Equity Fund's net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) are invested in stocks from among those in the large-cap growth category at the time of purchase.

Bridgeway may invest up to 10% of its segment of the Fund's assets primarily in common stocks and depository receipts of foreign companies.

### **Westwood**

Under normal market conditions, Westwood invests at least 80% of its portion of the Equity Fund (which includes, for purposes of this test, the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) primarily in common stocks of large capitalization companies, including foreign companies. Westwood may invest its portion of the Equity Fund in securities of companies economically tied to emerging markets. Westwood invests in a portfolio of seasoned companies utilizing a value style of investing in which it chooses those stocks that Westwood believes have earnings prospects that are currently undervalued by the market relative to some financial measure of worth, such as the ratio of price to earnings, price to sales or price to cash flow. Westwood defines large capitalization companies as those companies with market capitalizations generally greater than \$5 billion at the time of purchase, while seasoned companies generally have been operating for at least three years.

In selecting securities, Westwood maintains a list of approved securities of issuers which it believes have proven records and potential for above-average earnings growth. Westwood considers purchasing a security on such list if Westwood's forecast for growth rates and earnings for that issuer exceeds Wall Street expectations. Other key metrics for evaluating the risk/return profile of an investment include an improving return on equity, a declining debt to equity ratio and, in the case of common equities, positive earnings surprises without a corresponding increase in Wall Street estimates. Westwood has disciplines in place that serve as sell signals, such as a security reaching a pre-determined price target, and/or a fundamental change that negatively impacts the outlook and original investment thesis. The risk characteristics of Westwood's portion of the Equity Fund, such as beta (a measure of volatility), are generally expected to be less than those of the S&P 500 Index, the Fund's benchmark.

Both Bridgeway and Westwood may sell individual securities for several reasons including: the investment purpose of the security has been achieved, fundamental deterioration of company prospects, or better alternatives exist. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

### **Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

Investors who purchase shares of the Equity Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risks:

- **Equity Securities Risk.** Equity securities are subject to changes in value, and their values may be more volatile than those of other asset classes. Holders of common stock generally are subject to more risks than holders of preferred stock and debt securities because the status of common stockholders upon the bankruptcy of the issuer is subordinated to that of preferred stock and debt holders.
- **Market Risk.** Stock prices may fluctuate widely over short or even extended periods in response to company, market, or economic news. Stock markets also tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising stock prices and periods of falling stock prices.
- **Foreign Investing Risk.** Investing in foreign securities involves higher trading and custody costs than investing in U.S. companies. Accounting, legal and reporting practices are different than in the U.S. and regulation is often less stringent. Potential political or economic instability presents risks, as does the fluctuation in currency exchange rates, as well as the possible imposition of exchange control regulation or currency restrictions that could prevent the conversion of local currencies into U.S. dollars. Some foreign markets are considered to be emerging market countries. Investments in these countries subject the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed country. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, greater risk of market shut down and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market.
- **Management Risk.** The assessment by the Fund's investment adviser or sub-adviser of the securities to be purchased or sold by the Fund may prove incorrect, resulting in losses or poor performance, even in a rising market.

An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

### **Investment Results**

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the



periods listed to a measure of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

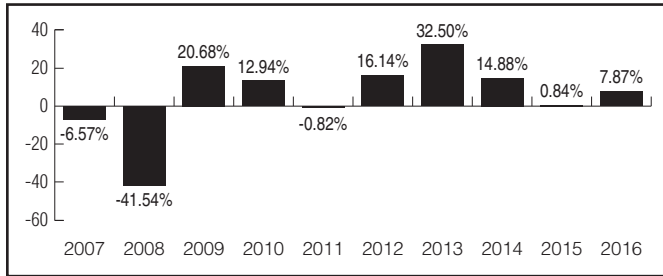
The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 13.22%,  
during the first quarter of 2012.

Worst quarter: -24.19%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2008.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

**Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years**



**Average Annual Total Returns  
(For the periods ended December 31, 2016)**

Equity Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	2.52%	12.81%	3.03%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions	1.07%	12.02%	2.47%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	2.65%	10.25%	2.36%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	4.35%	13.24%	3.28%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	2.45%	12.77%	3.06%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	1.94%	12.91%	3.05%
<b>S&amp;P 500 Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.)	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%

## **Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is SFIMC.

**Sub-Adviser**—The Fund is sub-advised by Bridgeway and Westwood.

### **Portfolio Managers—**

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Length of Service</u>
Bridgeway	John Montgomery	Chief Investment Officer, Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
	Elena Khoziaeva	Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
	Michael Whipple	Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
Westwood	Mark Freeman	Chief Investment Officer	Since 2008
	Lisa Dong	Senior Vice President and Director of Equity Research	Since 2008
	Matt Lockridge	Senior Vice President and Research Analyst	Since 2012
	Scott Lawson	Vice President and Senior Research Analyst	Since 2008
	Varun Singh	Senior Research Analyst	Since 2013

## **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or automated clearing house (“ACH”) without an automatic investment plan (“AIP”) \$1,000 (per fund)

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP \$1,000 (per fund)  
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP \$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

### **Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

### **Financial Intermediary Compensation**

#### *Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s web site for more information.

**STATE FARM SMALL/MID CAP EQUITY FUND**  
(SSNAX) (SSNBX) (SFSAX) (SFSBX)

**Investment Objective:** The State Farm Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund (the “Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund” or the “Fund”) seeks long-term growth of capital.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees**  
(fees paid directly from your investment)

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses**  
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management fees	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.95%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.34%	0.34%	0.24%	0.34%
Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.43%	2.13%	1.33%	1.83%
Less: Fee Waiver	– 0.29%	– 0.29%	– 0.29%	– 0.29%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses after Fee Waiver <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	1.14%	1.84%	1.04%	1.54%

- (1) “Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses” are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of other investment companies. These expenses are based on the total expense ratio of the underlying funds disclosed in each underlying fund’s most recent shareholder report. Please note that the amount of “Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses” shown in the above table differs from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the “Financial Highlights” section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses. Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses are based upon estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.
- (2) State Farm Investment Management Corp. (the “Manager” or “SFIMC”), the investment adviser to the Fund, has contractually agreed to waive 0.29% of management fees for each share class of the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund. This fee waiver applies through April 30, 2018, and the Manager may not discontinue or modify this waiver without the approval of the Board of Trustees of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust.
- (3) The expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver in the first year, and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses for periods thereafter. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$610	\$903	\$1,216	\$2,104
Class B	\$687	\$989	\$1,318	\$2,261
Premier	\$601	\$873	\$1,166	\$1,997
Legacy Class B	\$457	\$822	\$1,163	\$2,019

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$187	\$639	\$1,118	\$2,261
Legacy Class B	\$157	\$547	\$ 963	\$2,019

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable

account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 104% of the average value of its portfolio.

### **Principal Investment Strategies**

The Manager has hired Bridgeway Capital Management, Inc. ("Bridgeway") to select investments for approximately one-half of the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund's portfolio. The Manager monitors the performance of Bridgeway and the allocation of the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund's portfolio to Bridgeway. The Manager invests the other one-half of the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund's portfolio in shares of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF, ticker symbol IJH, an exchange traded fund advised by BlackRock Fund Advisors ("BFA"). The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap EFT seeks to track the investment results of the S&P Mid-Cap 400® (the "Underlying Index"). The Underlying Index measures the performance of the mid-capitalization sector of the U.S. equity market. The principal investment strategies employed by Bridgeway for its portion of the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund's portfolio and the principal investment strategies of BFA in managing the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF are discussed separately below.

### **Bridgeway**

Bridgeway primarily invests its segment of the Fund in a diversified portfolio of small capitalization stocks. Bridgeway defines "small stocks" as those whose market capitalization (stock market value) falls within the range of the Russell 2000 Index, an unmanaged, market value weighted index, which measures performance of approximately 2,000 companies that are between the 1,000<sup>th</sup> and 3,000<sup>th</sup> largest in the U.S. market with dividends reinvested. The Russell 2000 Index is reconstituted from time to time. The market capitalization of companies in which Bridgeway may invest may vary with market conditions. Bridgeway selects stocks using a statistically driven approach.

Bridgeway invests in small capitalization stocks in the "value" category, which it defines as those stocks that Bridgeway believes are priced cheaply relative to some financial measures of worth, such as the ratio of price to earnings, price to sales or price to cash flow. Under normal circumstances, at least 80% of Bridgeway's portion of the Fund's net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) is invested in stocks from among those in the small cap value category at the time of purchase. However, Bridgeway will not necessarily sell a stock if it "migrates" to a different category after purchase.

Bridgeway may invest up to 10% of its segment of the Fund's portfolio primarily in common stocks and depositary receipts of foreign companies.

Bridgeway may sell individual securities for several reasons including: the investment purpose for purchasing the security has been achieved, fundamental deterioration of company prospects, or better alternatives exist. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

### **The Manager's Investment of Fund Assets in the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF**

The Manager invests approximately one-half of the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund's portfolio in shares of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF. The following discussion relates to the principal investment strategies of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF.

The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF seeks to track the investment results of the Underlying Index, which measures the performance of the mid-capitalization sector of the U.S. equity market. As of March 31, 2017, the Underlying Index included approximately 6.53% of the market capitalization of all U.S. equity securities. As of March 31, 2017, the stocks in the Underlying Index have a market capitalization between \$1.6 billion and \$6.8 billion at time of entry, which may fluctuate depending on the overall level of the equity markets, and are selected for liquidity and industry group representation. The Underlying Index consists of stocks from a broad range of industries. Components primarily include financials, industrials and information technology companies. The components of the Underlying Index, and the degree to which these components represent certain industries, are likely to change over time.

BFA uses a "passive" or indexing approach to try to achieve the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's investment objective. Unlike many investment companies, the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF does not try to "beat" the index it tracks and does not seek temporary defensive positions when markets decline or appear overvalued.

Indexing may eliminate the chance that the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF will substantially outperform the Underlying Index but also may reduce some of the risks of active management, such as poor security selection. Indexing seeks to achieve lower costs and better after-tax performance by keeping portfolio turnover low in comparison to actively managed investment companies.

BFA uses a representative sampling indexing strategy to manage the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF. Representative sampling is an indexing strategy that involves investing in a representative sample of securities that collectively has an investment profile similar to that of the Underlying Index. The securities selected are expected to have, in the aggregate, investment characteristics (based on factors such as market capitalization and industry weightings), fundamental characteristics (such as return variability and yield) and liquidity measures similar to those of the Underlying Index. The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF may or may not hold all of the securities in the Underlying Index.

The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF generally invests at least 90% of its assets in securities of the Underlying Index and in depositary receipts representing securities of the Underlying Index. The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF may invest the remainder of its assets in certain futures, options and swap contracts, cash and cash equivalents, including shares of money market funds advised by BFA or its affiliates, as well as in securities not included in the Underlying Index, but which BFA believes will help the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF track the Underlying Index. The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF seeks to track the investment results of the Underlying Index before fees and expenses of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF.

The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF may lend securities representing up to one-third of the value of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's total assets (including the value of any collateral received).

The Underlying Index is a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider" or "SPDJ"), which is independent of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF and BFA. The Index Provider determines the composition and relative weightings of the securities in the Underlying Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Underlying Index.

**Industry Concentration Policy.** The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF will concentrate its investments (*i.e.*, hold 25% or more of its total assets) in a particular industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent that the Underlying Index is concentrated. For purposes of this limitation, securities of the U.S. government (including its agencies and instrumentalities) and repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. government securities are not considered to be issued by members of any industry.

### **Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risks:

**Underlying Fund Risk.** Because it invests approximately 50% of its assets in the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF, the Fund's investment performance significantly depends on the investment performance of that underlying ETF. An investment in the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF. In particular, the Fund may be subject to the following risks as a result of its investment in the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF:

- **Asset Class Risk.** Securities and other assets in the Underlying Index or in the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's portfolio may underperform in comparison to the general financial markets, a particular financial market or other asset classes.
- **Authorized Participant Concentration Risk.** Only an Authorized Participant (as defined in the *Creations and Redemptions* section of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's prospectus) may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF. The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF has a limited number of institutions that may act as Authorized Participants on an agency basis (*i.e.*, on behalf of other market participants). To the extent that Authorized Participants exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF and no other Authorized Participant is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined in the Purchase and Sale of iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF Shares section of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's Prospectus), iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF shares may be

more likely to trade at a premium or discount to net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

- **Concentration Risk.** The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF may be susceptible to an increased risk of loss, including losses due to adverse events that affect the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's investments more than the market as a whole, to the extent that the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's investments are concentrated in the securities of a particular issuer or issuers, country, group of countries, region, market, industry, group of industries, sector or asset class.
- **Index-Related Risk.** There is no guarantee that the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF will achieve a high degree of correlation to the Underlying Index and therefore achieve its investment objective. Market disruptions and regulatory restrictions could have an adverse effect on the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's ability to adjust its exposure to the required levels in order to track the Underlying Index. Errors in index data, index computations and/or the construction of the Underlying Index in accordance with its methodology may occur from time to time and may not be identified and corrected by the Index Provider for a period of time or at all, which may have an adverse impact on the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF and its shareholders.
- **Market Trading Risk.** The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, periods of high volatility and disruptions in the creation/redemption process. Any of these factors, among others, may lead to the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF shares trading at a premium or discount to NAV.
- **Passive Investment Risk.** The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF is not actively managed and generally does not attempt to take defensive positions under any market conditions, including declining markets.
- **Securities Lending Risk.** The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF may engage in securities lending. Securities lending involves the risk that the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF may lose money because the borrower of the loaned securities fails to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. The iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF could also lose money in the event of a decline in the value of collateral provided for loaned securities or a decline in the value of any investments made with cash collateral. These events could also trigger adverse tax consequences for the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF.
- **Tracking Error Risk.** Tracking error is the divergence of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's performance from that of the Underlying Index. Tracking error may occur because of differences between the securities and other instruments held in the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's portfolio and those included in the Underlying Index, pricing differences (including differences between a security's price at the local market close and the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's valuation of a security at the time of calculation of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's NAV), transaction costs, the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF's holding of uninvested cash, differences in timing of the accrual of or the

valuation of dividends or interest, tax gains or losses, changes to the Underlying Index or the costs of complying with various new or existing regulatory requirements. This risk may be heightened during times of increased market volatility or other unusual market conditions. Tracking error also may result because the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF incurs fees and expenses, while the Underlying Index does not.

**Fund Risk.** The Fund as a whole is subject to the following risks:

- **Equity Securities Risk.** Equity securities are subject to changes in value, and their values may be more volatile than those of other asset classes. Holders of common stock generally are subject to more risks than holders of preferred stock and debt securities because the status of common stockholders upon the bankruptcy of the issuer is subordinated to that of preferred stock and debt holders.
- **Financials Sector Risk.** Performance of companies in the financials sector may be adversely impacted by many factors, including, among others, government regulations, economic conditions, credit rating downgrades, changes in interest rates, and decreased liquidity in credit markets. The impact of more stringent capital requirements, recent or future regulation of any individual financial company, or recent or future regulation of the financials sector as a whole cannot be predicted. In recent years, cyber-attacks and technology malfunctions have become increasingly frequent in this sector and have caused significant losses to companies in this sector, which may negatively impact the Fund.
- **Foreign Investing Risk.** Investing in foreign securities involves higher trading and custody costs than investing in U.S. companies. Accounting, legal and reporting practices are different than in the U.S. and regulation is often less stringent. Potential political or economic instability presents risks, as does the fluctuation in currency exchange rates, as well as the possible imposition of exchange control regulation or currency restrictions that could prevent the conversion of local currencies into U.S. dollars. Some foreign markets are considered to be emerging market countries. Investments in these countries subject the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed country. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, greater risk of market shut down and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market.
- **Industrials Sector Risk.** The industrials sector may be adversely affected by changes in the supply of and demand for products and services, product obsolescence, claims for environmental damage or product liability and general economic conditions, among other factors.
- **Information Technology Sector Risk.** Information technology companies face intense competition and potentially rapid product obsolescence. They are also heavily dependent on intellectual

property rights and may be adversely affected by the loss or impairment of those rights.

- **Issuer Risk.** Fund performance depends on the performance of individual securities to which the Fund has exposure. Changes in the financial condition or credit rating of an issuer of those securities may cause the value of the securities to decline.
- **Management Risk.** The assessment by the Fund's investment adviser or sub-adviser of the securities to be purchased or sold by the Fund may prove incorrect, resulting in losses or poor performance, even in a rising market.
- **Market Risk.** Stock prices may fluctuate widely over short or even extended periods in response to company, market, or economic news. Stock markets also tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising stock prices and periods of falling stock prices.
- **Mid-Capitalization Companies Risk.** Investments and securities of mid-cap companies may involve greater risk of loss than investing in larger, more established companies. Mid-cap companies may have limited product lines, markets or financial resources and less seasoned management teams and may trade less frequently at a lower volume than more widely held securities. The prices of mid-cap companies' stock tend to fluctuate in value more than those of larger capitalization stocks.
- **Risk of Investing in Developed Countries.** The Fund's investment in a developed country issuer may subject the Fund to regulatory, political, currency, security, economic and other risks associated with developed countries. Developed countries tend to represent a significant portion of the global economy and have generally experienced slower economic growth than some less developed countries. In addition, developed countries may be impacted by changes to the economic conditions of certain key trading partners, regulatory burdens, debt burdens and the price or availability of certain commodities.
- **Risk of Investing in the United States.** The Fund has significant exposure to U.S. issuers. Certain changes in the U.S. economy, such as when the U.S. economy weakens or when its financial markets decline, may have an adverse effect on the securities to which the Fund has exposure.
- **Smaller Company Size Risk.** The securities of smaller capitalization companies are often more difficult to value or dispose of, more difficult to obtain information about, and more volatile than stocks of larger, more established companies. In addition, the markets for the Fund's investments may not be actively traded, which increases the risk that the Fund's investment adviser or sub-adviser may have difficulty selling securities the Fund holds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** The Fund invests in securities of other open-end investment companies. The risks of investments in other investment companies typically reflect the risks of the types of securities in which those underlying funds invest. When the Fund invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Fund bear their proportionate share of the

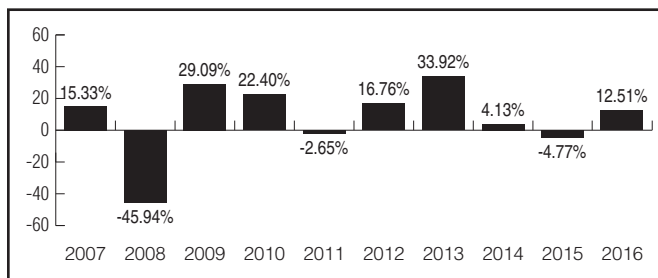
other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Fund's fees and expenses.

An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

**Investment Results**

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to a measure of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. Prior to May 1, 2017, the portion of the Fund's assets invested in the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF were invested directly in equity securities pursuant to a different investment strategy. The returns in the bar chart and table below show how the Fund performed using the previous investment strategy. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

**Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years**



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 18.77%,  
during the second quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: - 29.67%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2008.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

<b>Average Annual Total Returns</b> <b>(For the periods ended December 31, 2016)</b>			
Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	6.84%	10.65%	4.75%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions	6.62%	9.29%	3.77%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	4.05%	8.38%	3.66%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	9.04%	11.05%	4.96%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	6.77%	10.62%	4.74%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	6.69%	10.78%	4.78%
<b>Russell 2500 Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.)	17.59%	14.54%	7.69%

### **Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is SFIMC.

**Sub-Adviser**—Approximately 50% of the Fund's portfolio is sub-advised by Bridgeway.

#### **Portfolio Managers—**

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Length of Service</u>
Bridgeway	John Montgomery	Chief Investment Officer, Portfolio Manager	Since 2006
	Elena Khoziaeva	Portfolio Manager	Since 2006
	Michael Whipple	Portfolio Manager	Since 2006
SFIMC	Scott Hintz	Assistant Vice President—Mutual Funds	Since May 2017
	Corey Schieler	Mutual Funds Director	Since May 2017

### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or automated clearing house (“ACH”) without an automatic investment plan (“AIP”) \$1,000 (per fund)

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP \$1,000 (per fund)

Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP \$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

### **Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

### **Financial Intermediary Compensation**

#### *Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.



**STATE FARM INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUND**  
**(SNIAX) (SNIBX) (SFFAX) (SFFBX)**

**Investment Objective:** The State Farm International Equity Fund (the “International Equity Fund” or the “Fund”) seeks long term growth of capital.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees**  
**(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses**  
**(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management fees	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.95%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.48%	0.47%	0.37%	0.47%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.53%	2.22%	1.42%	1.92%
Less: Fee Waiver	– 0.03%	– 0.02%	– 0.02%	– 0.02%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver <sup>(1)</sup>	1.50%	2.20%	1.40% <sup>(2)</sup>	1.90%

- (1) State Farm Investment Management Corp. (the “Manager” or “SFIMC”), the investment adviser to the Fund, has contractually agreed to waive its management fees in an amount required to keep the Fund’s Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses at or below a specified amount for each share class. This fee waiver applies through April 30, 2018, and the Manager may not discontinue or modify this waiver without the approval of the Board of Trustees of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust.
- (2) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver in the first year, and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses for periods thereafter. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$645	\$ 956	\$1,290	\$2,230
Class B	\$723	\$1,042	\$1,388	\$2,379
Premier	\$635	\$ 925	\$1,236	\$2,115
Legacy Class B	\$493	\$ 876	\$1,235	\$2,141

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$223	\$692	\$1,188	\$2,379
Legacy Class B	\$193	\$601	\$1,035	\$2,141

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 103% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

Two different investment sub-advisers, Marsico Capital Management, LLC (“Marsico”) and Northern Cross, LLC (“Northern Cross”), select investments for the International Equity Fund. Marsico and Northern Cross each manage approximately one-half of the

International Equity Fund's portfolio. The Manager monitors the performance of the sub-advisers and the split of the portfolio between the sub-advisers. The principal investment strategies employed by the two sub-advisers for their respective portions of the Fund's portfolio are discussed separately below.

### **Marsico**

Marsico invests its portion of the International Equity Fund primarily in common stocks of foreign companies that it selects for their long-term growth potential. Marsico may invest its portion of the International Equity Fund in an unlimited number of companies of any size throughout the world, and normally invests in the securities of issuers that are economically tied to at least four different foreign countries. The Fund may invest in securities of companies economically tied to emerging markets. Some issuers of securities in the Fund's portfolio may be based in or economically tied to the U.S. In selecting investments for the Fund, Marsico uses an approach that combines 'top-down' macro-economic analysis that focuses on broad financial and economic indicators with 'bottom-up' stock selection that initially focuses on individual stocks.

Marsico may sell individual securities for several reasons including: price target of the security has been achieved, fundamental deterioration of company prospects, or better alternatives exist. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

### **Northern Cross**

Northern Cross invests its portion of the International Equity Fund in securities issued by foreign companies, which it believes have the potential for long term margin expansion. Northern Cross primarily focuses on common stocks priced cheaply relative to some financial measure of worth, such as ratios of price to earnings, price to sales or price to cash flow. Under normal market conditions, Northern Cross will invest its portion of the International Equity Fund in 60-80 companies with a diversified representation of sectors. In selecting securities for the International Equity Fund, Northern Cross gives careful consideration to currency, political stability and other effects of international investing.

Northern Cross may sell individual securities for several reasons including: full valuation of the security has been achieved, fundamental deterioration of company prospects, or better alternatives exist. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

### **Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or

other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risks:

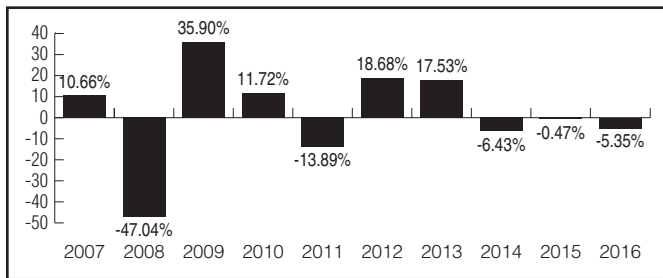
- **Market Risk.** Stock prices may fluctuate widely over short or even extended periods in response to company, market, or economic news. Stock markets also tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising stock prices and periods of falling stock prices.
- **Foreign Investing Risk.** Investing in foreign securities involves higher trading and custody costs than investing in U.S. companies. Accounting, legal and reporting practices are different than in the U.S. and regulation is often less stringent. Potential political or economic instability presents risks, as does the fluctuation in currency exchange rates, as well as the possible imposition of exchange control regulation or currency restrictions that could prevent the conversion of local currencies into U.S. dollars. Some foreign markets are considered to be emerging market countries. Investments in these countries subject the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed country. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, greater risk of market shut down and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market.
- **Management Risk.** The assessment by the Fund's investment adviser or sub-adviser of the securities to be purchased or sold by the Fund may prove incorrect, resulting in losses or poor performance, even in a rising market.

An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

### **Investment Results**

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to a measure of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

### Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 25.34%,  
during the second quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: -23.62%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2008.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

Average Annual Total Returns (For the periods ended December 31, 2016)			
International Equity Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
• Return Before Taxes	-10.08%	3.15%	-1.10%
• Return After Taxes on Distributions	-10.08%	3.15%	-1.26%
• Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-5.71%	2.53%	-0.63%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
• Return Before Taxes	-8.64%	3.40%	-0.86%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
• Return Before Taxes	-10.26%	3.12%	-1.11%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
• Return Before Taxes	-10.78%	3.19%	-1.03%
<b>MSCI ACWI ex. U.S. Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.)	4.50%	5.00%	0.96%

### Fund Management

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is SFIMC.

**Sub-Adviser**—The Fund is sub-advised by Marsico and Northern Cross.

#### Portfolio Managers—

	Name	Title	Length of Service
Marsico	Munish Malhotra	Portfolio Manager, Senior Analyst	Since 2010
Northern Cross	Howard Appleby	Principal	Since 2008
	James LaTorre	Principal	Since 2008
	Jean-Francois Ducrest	Principal	Since 2008

### Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Minimum Investments

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or automated clearing house ("ACH") without an automatic investment plan ("AIP") \$1,000 (per fund)

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP \$1,000 (per fund)  
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP \$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation***Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related

companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

## STATE FARM S&P 500 INDEX FUND (SNPAX) (SNPBX) (SLIAX) (SLIBX)

**Investment Objective:** The State Farm S&P 500 Index Fund (the "S&P 500 Index Fund" or the "Fund") seeks to provide investment results that correspond to the total return of publicly traded common stocks in the aggregate, as represented by the S&P 500 Index.

### **What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund's prospectus.

### **Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

### **Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management fees	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.95%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.30%	0.30%	0.20%	0.30%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	0.66%	1.36%	0.56%	1.06%

(1) The expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$564	\$701	\$849	\$1,281
Class B	\$638	\$781	\$945	\$1,443
Premier	\$554	\$670	\$797	\$1,166
Legacy Class B	\$408	\$612	\$785	\$1,182

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$138	\$431	\$745	\$1,443
Legacy Class B	\$108	\$337	\$585	\$1,182

### **Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 3% of the average value of its portfolio.

### **Principal Investment Strategies**

The S&P 500 Index Fund seeks to achieve investment performance that is similar to the S&P 500 Index (the Fund's target benchmark). The S&P 500 Index is a widely used measure of large U.S. company stock performance. Standard & Poor's ("S&P") selects stocks for the S&P 500 Index based upon the following factors:

- market value
- industry group classification (so that the S&P 500 Index represents a broad range of industry segments within the U.S. economy)
- trading activity, to ensure ample liquidity and efficient share pricing
- fundamental analysis, to ensure that companies in the S&P 500 Index are stable

The S&P 500 Index Fund pursues its investment objective by:

- investing in substantially all of the securities that make up the S&P 500 Index

- investing in these securities in proportions that match, approximately, the weightings of the S&P 500 Index

Under normal operating conditions, the S&P 500 Index Fund seeks to invest at least 90% of its total assets in stocks that are represented in the S&P 500 Index.

BlackRock Fund Advisors (“BFA”), the sub-adviser to the Fund, may sell securities to reflect security changes within the index or to balance the portfolio to the index. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

### Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (“FDIC”) or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risks:

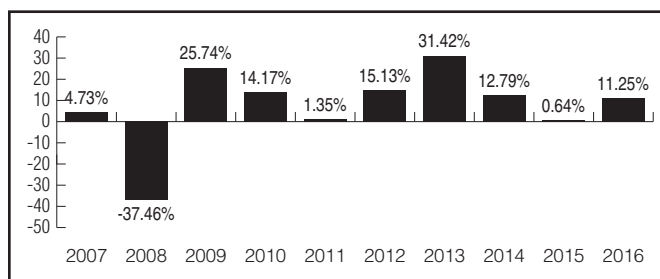
- **Equity Securities Risk.** Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities fluctuates based on changes in a company’s financial condition and overall market and economic conditions.
- **Market Risk.** Stock prices may fluctuate widely over short or even extended periods in response to company, market, or economic news. Stock markets also tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising stock prices and periods of falling stock prices.
- **Management Risk.** The assessment by the Fund’s investment adviser or sub-adviser of the securities to be purchased or sold by the Fund may prove incorrect, resulting in losses or poor performance, even in a rising market.
- **Index Fund Risk.** An index fund has operating and other expenses, while an index does not. As a result, while the Fund will attempt to track its benchmark index as closely as possible, it will tend to underperform the index to some degree over time. If an index fund is properly correlated to its stated index, that fund will perform poorly when the index performs poorly.
- **Indexing Risk.** This Fund attempts to match the performance of a securities market index, but there is no guarantee that this Fund will succeed in its attempt to match such performance.
- **Security Selection Risk.** Because securities market indices are developed by persons unrelated to the Fund, State Farm Investment Management Corp. (“SFIMC” or the “Manager”) or to the Fund’s sub-adviser, the Fund may hold stocks in companies that present risks that the Manager or the Fund’s sub-adviser researching individual stocks might avoid.

An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

### Investment Results

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund’s returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund’s average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to measure of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund’s past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years



The Fund’s best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 15.64%,  
during the second quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: – 21.98%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2008.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor’s tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

**Average Annual Total Returns**  
(For the periods ended December 31, 2016)

S&P 500 Index Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	5.71%	12.66%	5.63%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions . . . . .	5.13%	12.29%	5.33%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares . . . . .	3.73%	10.12%	4.49%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	7.73%	13.11%	5.86%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	5.64%	12.64%	5.62%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	5.42%	12.78%	5.61%
<b>S&amp;P 500 Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Sub-Adviser**—The Fund is sub-advised by BFA.

**Portfolio Managers of BFA—**

Name	Title	Length of Service
Alan Mason	Managing Director	Since 2014
Greg Savage	Managing Director	Since 2012
Jennifer Hsui	Managing Director	Since 2016
Creighton Jue	Managing Director	Since 2016
Rachel Aguirre	Director	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or automated clearing house (“ACH”) without an automatic investment plan (“AIP”)	\$1,000 (per fund)
<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP	\$1,000 (per fund)
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP	\$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation**

*Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s web site for more information.

**STATE FARM SMALL CAP INDEX FUND**  
**(SNRAX) (SNRBX) (SMIAX) (SMIBX)**

**Investment Objective:** The State Farm Small Cap Index Fund (the “Small Cap Index Fund” or the “Fund”) seeks to match as closely as practicable, before fees and expenses, the performance of the Russell 2000 Small Stock Index.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees**  
**(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses**  
**(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management fees	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.80%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.37%	0.36%	0.26%	0.36%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.75%	1.29%	0.64%	1.14%
Less: Fee Waiver	-0.02%	-0.01%	-0.01%	-0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	0.73%	1.28%	0.63%	1.13%

(1) State Farm Investment Management Corp. (the “Manager” or “SFIMC”), the investment adviser to the Fund, has contractually

agreed to waive its management fees in an amount required to keep the Fund’s Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses at or below a specified amount for each share class. This fee waiver applies through April 30, 2018, and the Manager may not discontinue or modify this waiver without the approval of the Board of Trustees of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust.

(2) The expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver in the first year, and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses for periods thereafter. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$571	\$726	\$894	\$1,382
Class B	\$630	\$758	\$907	\$1,407
Premier	\$561	\$694	\$838	\$1,258
Legacy Class B	\$415	\$636	\$827	\$1,276

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$130	\$408	\$707	\$1,407
Legacy Class B	\$115	\$361	\$627	\$1,276

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 19% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Fund invests in stocks of companies that are included in the Russell 2000 Small Stock Index (the “Russell 2000 Index”) in a manner that is expected to approximate the performance of the Russell 2000 Index, the benchmark index. The Russell 2000 Index is an index of 2,000 small companies that is created by taking the largest 3,000 companies traded in the U.S and eliminating the largest 1,000 of these companies. Under normal operating conditions, the



Fund seeks to invest at least 90% of its net assets in stocks that are represented in the Russell 2000 Index and will at all times invest a substantial portion of its total assets in such stocks. The Fund will invest in stocks that are represented in the Russell 2000 Index in weights that approximate the relative composition of the securities contained in the index.

The sub-adviser to the Fund may sell securities to reflect security changes within the index or to balance the portfolio to the index. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

**Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (“FDIC”) or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risks:

- **Equity Securities Risk.** Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities fluctuates based on changes in a company’s financial condition and overall market and economic conditions.
- **Market Risk.** Stock prices may fluctuate widely over short or even extended periods in response to company, market, or economic news. Stock markets also tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising stock prices and periods of falling stock prices.
- **Management Risk.** The assessment by the Fund’s investment adviser or sub-adviser of the securities to be purchased or sold by the Fund may prove incorrect, resulting in losses or poor performance, even in a rising market.
- **Smaller Company Size Risk.** The securities of small capitalization companies are often more difficult to value or dispose of, more difficult to obtain information about, and more volatile than stocks of larger, more established companies. In addition, the markets for the Fund’s investments may not be actively traded, which increases the risk that the Fund’s investment adviser or sub-adviser may have difficulty selling securities the Fund holds.
- **Index Fund Risk.** An index fund has operating and other expenses, while an index does not. As a result, while the Fund will attempt to track its benchmark index as closely as possible, it will tend to underperform the index to some degree over time. If an index fund is properly correlated to its stated index, that fund will perform poorly when the index performs poorly.
- **Indexing Risk.** This Fund attempts to match the performance of a securities market index, but there is no guarantee that this Fund will succeed in its attempt to match such performance.
- **Security Selection Risk.** Because securities market indices are developed by persons unrelated to the Fund, the Manager or to the Fund’s sub-adviser, the Fund may hold stocks in companies that present risks that the Manager or the Fund’s sub-adviser researching individual stocks might avoid.

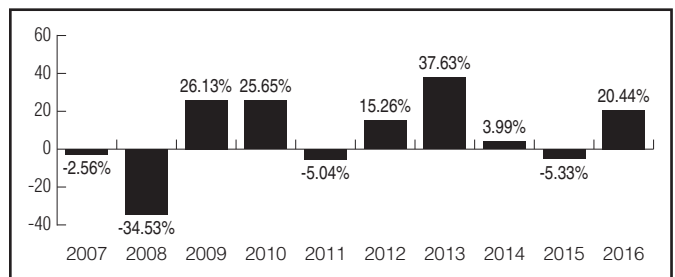
- **Financial Sector Risk.** The Fund may invest 25% or more of its net assets in securities issued by companies in the financial sector. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by various factors, such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions could adversely impact the value of such institutions.

An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

**Investment Results**

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund’s returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund’s average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to a measure of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund’s past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

**Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years**



The Fund’s best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 20.43%,  
during the second quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: – 26.25%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2008.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an

investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before

Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

<b>Average Annual Total Returns</b> (For the periods ended December 31, 2016)			
Small Cap Index Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	14.39%	12.31%	5.54%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions	13.36%	11.13%	4.70%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	9.02%	9.76%	4.34%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	16.88%	12.74%	5.78%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	14.38%	12.28%	5.54%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes	14.65%	12.52%	5.57%
<b>Russell 2000 Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.)	21.31%	14.46%	7.07%

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Sub-Adviser**—The Fund is sub-advised by BlackRock Fund Advisors (“BFA”).

Name	Title	Length of Service
Alan Mason	Managing Director	Since 2016
Greg Savage	Managing Director	Since 2016
Jennifer Hsui	Managing Director	Since 2016
Creighton Jue	Managing Director	Since 2016
Rachel Aguirre	Director	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or automated clearing house (“ACH”) without an automatic investment plan (“AIP”)	\$1,000 (per fund)
<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP	\$1,000 (per fund)
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP	\$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation**

*Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

**STATE FARM INTERNATIONAL INDEX FUND**  
(NFSAX) (NFSBX) (SIAX) (SIIBX)

**Investment Objective:** The State Farm International Index Fund (the “International Index Fund” or the “Fund”) seeks to match as closely as practicable, before fees and expenses, the performance of an international portfolio of common stocks represented by the MSCI Europe, Australasia, and Far East Free Index (“EAFE Free Index”).

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees**  
(fees paid directly from your investment)

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses**  
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management fees	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.95%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.47%	0.47%	0.37%	0.47%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.87%	1.57%	0.77%	1.27%
Less: Fee Waiver	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	0.85%	1.55%	0.75%	1.25%

- (1) State Farm Investment Management Corp. (the “Manager” or “SFIMC”), the investment adviser to the Fund, has contractually agreed to waive its management fees in an amount required to keep the Fund’s Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses at or below a specified amount for each share class. This fee waiver applies through April 30, 2018, and the Manager may not discontinue or modify this waiver without the approval of the Board of Trustees of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust.
- (2) The expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver in the first year, and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses for periods thereafter. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$582	\$762	\$ 956	\$1,517
Class B	\$658	\$844	\$1,053	\$1,678
Premier	\$573	\$732	\$ 905	\$1,405
Legacy Class B	\$427	\$676	\$ 895	\$1,422

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$158	\$494	\$853	\$1,678
Legacy Class B	\$127	\$401	\$695	\$1,422

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 6% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Fund invests in stocks of companies that are included in the EAFE Free Index in a manner that is expected to approximate the performance of the EAFE Free Index, the benchmark index. The EAFE Free Index is a capitalization-weighted index that currently includes stocks of companies located in 15 European countries, Australia, Israel, New Zealand, Hong Kong, Japan and Singapore.

Under normal operating conditions, the Fund seeks to invest at least 90% of its net assets in stocks that are represented in the EAFE Free Index and will at all times invest a substantial portion of its total assets in such stocks. The Fund will invest in stocks that are represented in the EAFE Free Index in weights that approximate the relative composition of the securities contained in the index.

The sub-adviser to the Fund may sell securities to reflect security changes within the index or to balance the portfolio to the index. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

**Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risks:

- **Equity Securities Risk.** Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities fluctuates based on changes in a company's financial condition and overall market and economic conditions.
- **Market Risk.** Stock prices may fluctuate widely over short or even extended periods in response to company, market, or economic news. Stock markets also tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising stock prices and periods of falling stock prices.
- **Foreign Investing Risk.** Investing in foreign securities involves higher trading and custody costs than investing in U.S. companies. Accounting, legal and reporting practices are different than in the U.S. and regulation is often less stringent. Potential political or economic instability presents risks, as does the fluctuation in currency exchange rates, as well as the possible imposition of exchange control regulation or currency restrictions that could prevent the conversion of local currencies into U.S. dollars. Some foreign markets are considered to be emerging market countries. Investments in these countries subject the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed country. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, greater risk of market shut down and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market.
- **Management Risk.** The assessment by the Fund's investment adviser or sub-adviser of the securities to be purchased or sold by the Fund may prove incorrect, resulting in losses or poor performance, even in a rising market.
- **Index Fund Risk.** An index fund has operating and other expenses, while an index does not. As a result, while the Fund will attempt to track its benchmark index as closely as possible, it will tend to underperform the index to some degree over time. If an index fund is properly correlated to its stated index, that fund will perform poorly when the index performs poorly.

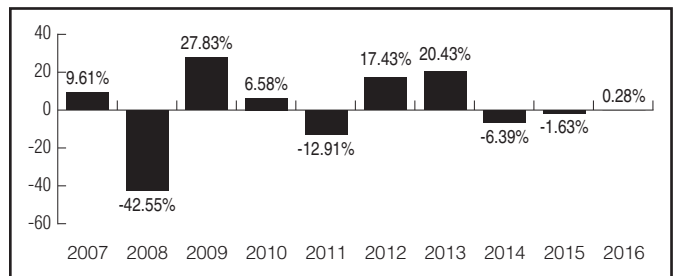
- **Indexing Risk.** This Fund attempts to match the performance of a securities market index, but there is no guarantee that this Fund will succeed in its attempt to match such performance.
- **Security Selection Risk.** Because securities market indices are developed by persons unrelated to the Fund, the Manager or to the Fund's sub-adviser, the Fund may hold stocks in companies that present risks that the Manager or the Fund's sub-adviser researching individual stocks might avoid.

An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

**Investment Results**

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to a measure of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

**Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years**



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 25.43%,  
during the second quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: -20.25%,  
during the third quarter of 2011.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an

investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before

Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

<b>Average Annual Total Returns</b> (For the periods ended December 31, 2016)			
International Index Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 4.73%	4.41%	- 0.76%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions . . . . .	- 5.31%	4.04%	- 1.02%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares . . . . .	- 2.21%	3.58%	- 0.35%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 3.16%	4.71%	- 0.54%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 4.77%	4.41%	- 0.73%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 5.40%	4.47%	- 0.75%
<b>EAFE Free Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	1.00%	6.53%	0.75%

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is SFIMC.

**Sub-Adviser**—The Fund is sub-advised by BlackRock Fund Advisors (“BFA”).

**Portfolio Managers of BFA—**

Name	Title	Length of Service
Alan Mason	Managing Director	Since 2016
Greg Savage	Managing Director	Since 2016
Jennifer Hsui	Managing Director	Since 2016
Creighton Jue	Managing Director	Since 2016
Rachel Aguirre	Director	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or automated clearing house (“ACH”) without an automatic investment plan (“AIP”)	\$1,000 (per fund)
<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP	\$1,000 (per fund)
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP	\$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation**

*Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

**STATE FARM EQUITY AND BOND FUND**  
**(NBSAX) (NBSBX) (SLBAX) (SLBBX)**

**Investment Objective:** The State Farm Equity and Bond Fund (the “Equity and Bond Fund” or the “Fund”) seeks long term growth of principal while providing some current income.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees**  
**(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses**  
**(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management fees	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.95%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%
Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.01%	1.71%	1.01%	1.41%
Less: Fee Waiver	– 0.06%	– 0.06%	– 0.16%	– 0.06%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver <sup>(2)</sup>	0.95%	1.65%	0.85% <sup>(3)</sup>	1.35%

- (1) “Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses” are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of other investment companies. These expenses are based on the total expense ratio of the underlying funds disclosed in each underlying fund’s most recent shareholder report. Please note that the amount of “Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses” shown in the above table differs from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the “Financial Highlights” section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses.
- (2) State Farm Investment Management Corp. (the “Manager” or “SFIMC”), the investment adviser to the Fund, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Fund for expenses the Fund pays. The reimbursement is in an amount required to keep the Fund’s Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses at or below a specified level for each share class. This fee waiver applies through April 30, 2018, and the Manager may not discontinue or modify this waiver without the approval of the Board of Trustees of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust.
- (3) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver in the first year, and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses for periods thereafter. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$592	\$800	\$1,024	\$1,669
Class B	\$668	\$883	\$1,123	\$1,829
Premier	\$582	\$790	\$1,015	\$1,661
Legacy Class B	\$437	\$715	\$ 965	\$1,577

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$168	\$533	\$923	\$1,829
Legacy Class B	\$137	\$440	\$765	\$1,577

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may

result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 2% of the average value of its portfolio.

### ***Principal Investment Strategies***

The Equity and Bond Fund invests all of its assets in shares of the State Farm Equity Fund and the State Farm Bond Fund, two other funds of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. Generally, the Equity and Bond Fund attempts to maintain approximately 60% of its net assets in shares of the State Farm Equity Fund and approximately 40% of its net assets in shares of the State Farm Bond Fund. The Equity and Bond Fund never invests more than 75% of its net assets in either underlying Fund.

Two different investment sub-advisers, Bridgeway Capital Management, Inc. ("Bridgeway") and Westwood Management Corp. ("Westwood"), select investments for the Equity Fund. Bridgeway and Westwood each manage approximately one-half of the Equity Fund's portfolio.

Bridgeway primarily invests its portion of the Equity Fund in a diversified portfolio of large growth stocks. Bridgeway selects stocks within the large-cap growth category for the Equity Fund using a statistically driven approach.

Westwood primarily invests in a portfolio of seasoned companies utilizing a value style of investing in which it chooses those stocks that Westwood believes have earnings prospects that are currently undervalued by the market relative to some financial measure of worth, such as the ratio of price to earnings, price to sales or price to cash flow.

The Manager selects investments for the Bond Fund. The Bond Fund is invested primarily in investment grade bonds issued by U.S. companies, U.S. government and agency obligations, and mortgage backed securities. Under normal circumstances, the Bond Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets plus any borrowings in investment grade bonds or in bonds that are not rated, but that the Manager has determined to be of comparable quality. A bond is investment grade if Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") or Standard & Poor's ("S&P") has rated the bond in one of their respective four highest rating categories. Non-investment grade bonds are commonly referred to as "junk bonds."

In making investment decisions on specific securities for the Bond Fund, the Manager looks for companies with one or more of the following characteristics:

- Strong cash flow and a recurring revenue stream
- A strong industry position
- A strong financial position
- Strong management with a clearly defined strategy
- Capability to develop new or superior products or services

The Manager, Bridgeway, and Westwood may sell individual securities in the underlying funds for several reasons including: the investment purpose of the security has been achieved, fundamental deterioration of company prospects, or better alternatives exist. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

### ***Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund***

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risks:

- **Market Risk.** Stock prices may fluctuate widely over short or even extended periods in response to company, market, or economic news. Stock markets also tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising stock prices and periods of falling stock prices.
- **Foreign Investing Risk.** Investing in foreign securities involves higher trading and custody costs than investing in U.S. companies. Accounting, legal and reporting practices are different than in the U.S. and regulation is often less stringent. Potential political or economic instability presents risks, as does the fluctuation in currency exchange rates, as well as the possible imposition of exchange control regulation or currency restrictions that could prevent the conversion of local currencies into U.S. dollars. Some foreign markets are considered to be emerging market countries. Investments in these countries subject a fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed country. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, greater risk of market shut down and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market.
- **Management Risk.** The assessment by a fund's investment adviser or sub-adviser of the securities to be purchased or sold by a fund may prove incorrect, resulting in losses or poor performance, even in a rising market.
- **Interest Rate Risk and Call Risk.** The risk that the bonds a fund holds may decline in value due to an increase in interest rates. All bonds, including those issued by the U.S. Government, are subject to interest rate risk. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and are influenced by a number of factors, including governmental policy, monetary policy, inflation expectations, perceptions of risk and supply and demand for bonds. Bonds with longer maturities are affected more by interest rate movements than bonds with shorter maturities.

Another risk associated with interest rate changes is call risk. Call risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, a bond issuer will "call" or repay a higher yielding bond before the maturity date of the bond. Under these circumstances, a fund may have to reinvest the proceeds in an investment that provides a lower yield than the called bond.

- **Prepayment and Extension Risk.** The risk that homeowners or consumers may alter the pace of repayment on their mortgage or consumer loans, which may affect the yield of mortgage-or asset-backed securities that are backed by such loans.
- **Credit Risk.** The risk that a bond issuer fails to make principal or interest payments when due to a fund, or that the credit quality of the issuer falls. Corporate bonds are subject to greater credit risk than U.S. Government bonds.
- **Inflation Risk.** The risk that the value of the assets or income from an investment will be worth less in the future as inflation decreases the value of money.
- **Liquidity Risk.** The investment adviser or sub-adviser to a fund may have difficulty selling securities a fund holds at the time it would like to sell, and at the value a fund has placed on those securities.
- **Income Risk.** The risk that the income from the bonds a fund holds will decline.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** The Fund invests in securities of other open-end investment companies. The risks of investment in other investment companies typically reflect the risks of the types of securities in which those underlying funds invest. When the Fund invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Fund bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Fund's fees and expenses.

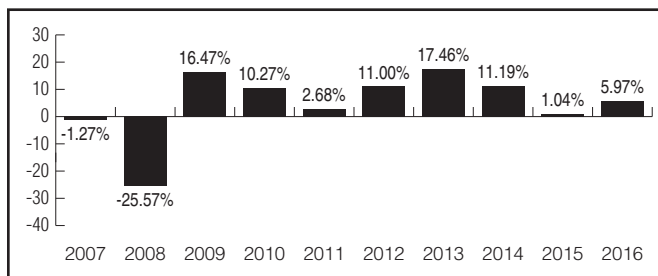
An investment in this Fund may be appropriate for you if you are seeking long term growth potential and some current income, or if you are seeking the convenience of a balanced portfolio of stocks and bonds in a single investment. You may not want to invest in this Fund if you have a short term investment horizon, want the greater growth potential of an investment entirely in equity securities or are unwilling to accept share price fluctuation.

### Investment Results

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated.

The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to measures of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

**Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years**



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 8.42%,  
during the third quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: - 13.81%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2008.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.



**Average Annual Total Returns**  
(For the periods ended December 31, 2016)

Equity and Bond Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	0.68%	8.08%	3.63%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions . . . . .	-0.51%	7.41%	2.80%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares . . . . .	1.10%	6.20%	2.58%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	2.60%	8.46%	3.86%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	0.73%	8.06%	3.61%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	0.17%	8.17%	3.66%
<b>Blended Benchmark</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	8.31%	9.57%	6.15%
<b>S&amp;P 500 Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%
<b>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	2.65%	2.23%	4.35%
SFIMC computes the Blended Benchmark using 60% S&P 500 Index and 40% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index.			

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Sub-Adviser**—The equity portion of the Fund is sub-advised by Bridgeway and Westwood.

**Portfolio Managers**—

	Name	Title	Length of Service
Bridgeway	John Montgomery	Chief Investment Officer, Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
	Elena Khoziaeva	Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
	Michael Whipple	Portfolio Manager	Since 2008
Westwood	Mark Freeman	Chief Investment Officer	Since 2008
	Lisa Dong	Senior Vice President and Director of Equity Research	Since 2008
	Matt Lockridge	Senior Vice President and Research Analyst	Since 2012
	Scott Lawson	Vice President and Senior Research Analyst	Since 2008
	Varun Singh	Senior Research Analyst	Since 2013

	Name	Title	Length of Service
SFIMC	John Malito	Assistant Vice President—State Farm Investment Management Corp.; Investment Professional—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company	Since 2016
	Lisa Rogers	Assistant Vice President—State Farm Investment Management Corp.; Investment Professional—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

*Minimum Investments*

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or automated clearing house (“ACH”) without an automatic investment plan (“AIP”) \$1,000 (per fund)

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP \$1,000 (per fund)

Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP \$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation***Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related

companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

**STATE FARM BOND FUND**  
**(BNSAX) (BNSBX) (SFBAX) (SFBBX)**

**Investment Objective:** The State Farm Bond Fund (the “Bond Fund” or the “Fund”) seeks to realize over a period of years the highest yield consistent with investing in investment grade bonds.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees**  
**(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	3.00%	None	3.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	3.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses**  
**(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management fees	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.65%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.30%	0.30%	0.20%	0.30%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.65%	1.05%	0.55% <sup>(1)</sup>	1.05%

(1) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the

end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$364	\$502	\$651	\$1,086
Class B	\$407	\$609	\$779	\$1,170
Premier	\$355	\$471	\$598	\$ 969
Legacy Class B	\$407	\$609	\$779	\$1,170

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$107	\$334	\$579	\$1,170
Legacy Class B	\$107	\$334	\$579	\$1,170

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 5% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Bond Fund invests primarily in investment grade bonds issued by U.S. companies, U.S. government and agency obligations, and mortgage backed securities. Under normal circumstances, the Bond Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets plus any borrowings in investment grade bonds or in bonds that are not rated, but that State Farm Investment Management Corp. (“SFIMC” or the “Manager”) has determined to be of comparable quality. A bond is investment grade if Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”) or S&P has rated the bond in one of their respective four highest rating categories. Non-investment grade bonds are commonly referred to as “junk bonds.” The Bond Fund may invest in any of the following instruments:

- **Corporate Debt Securities:** investment grade securities issued by corporations and to a limited extent (up to 20% of its assets), in lower rated securities
- **U.S. Government Debt Securities:** securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its agencies or instrumentalities
- **Foreign Government Debt Securities:** investment grade securities issued or guaranteed by a foreign government or its agencies or instrumentalities, payable in U.S. dollars

- **Asset Backed and Mortgage Backed Securities:** investment grade securities backed by mortgages, consumer loans and other assets
- **Other Issuer Debt Securities:** the Fund may invest up to 20% of its assets in non-investment grade debt securities and preferred stocks that are convertible into common stocks as well as nonconvertible preferred stocks or securities.

In making investment decisions on specific securities, the Manager looks for companies with one or more of the following characteristics:

- Strong cash flow and a recurring revenue stream
- A strong industry position
- A strong financial position
- Strong management with a clearly defined strategy
- Capability to develop new or superior products or services

The Manager may sell individual securities for several reasons including: price target of the security has been achieved, fundamental deterioration of company prospects, or better alternatives exist. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

### Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risks:

- **Management Risk.** The assessment by the Fund's investment adviser of the securities to be purchased or sold by the Fund may prove incorrect, resulting in losses or poor performance, even in a rising market.
- **Interest Rate Risk and Call Risk.** The risk that the bonds the Fund holds may decline in value due to an increase in interest rates. All bonds, including those issued by the U.S. Government, are subject to interest rate risk. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and are influenced by a number of factors, including governmental policy, monetary policy, inflation expectations, perceptions of risk and supply and demand for bonds. Bonds with longer maturities are affected more by interest rate movements than bonds with shorter maturities.

Another risk associated with interest rate changes is call risk. Call risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, a bond issuer will "call" or repay a higher yielding bond before the maturity date of the bond. Under these circumstances, the Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds in an investment that provides a lower yield than the called bond.

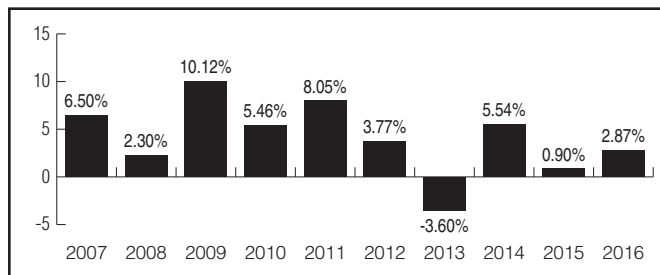
- **Prepayment and Extension Risk.** The risk that homeowners or consumers may alter the pace of repayment on their mortgage or consumer loans, which may affect the yield of mortgage-or asset-backed securities that are backed by such loans.
- **Credit Risk.** The risk that a bond issuer fails to make principal or interest payments when due to the Fund, or that the credit quality of the issuer falls. Corporate bonds are subject to greater credit risk than U.S. Government bonds.
- **Inflation Risk.** The risk that the value of the assets or income from an investment will be worth less in the future as inflation decreases the value of money.
- **Liquidity Risk.** The investment adviser to the Fund may have difficulty selling securities the Fund holds at the time it would like to sell, and at the value the Fund has placed on those securities.
- **Income Risk.** The risk that the income from the bonds the Fund holds will decline.

You may want to invest in the Fund if you are seeking higher potential returns than money market funds and are willing to accept the price volatility of bonds with longer maturities, want to diversify your investments, are seeking an income mutual fund for an asset allocation program or are retired or nearing retirement. You may not want to invest in the Fund if you are investing for maximum return over a long time horizon, want the greater growth potential of an investment in equity securities or require stability of your principal.

### Investment Results

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to a measure of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 4.05%,  
during the third quarter of 2011.

Worst quarter: - 3.50%,  
during the second quarter of 2013.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the

impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

<b>Average Annual Total Returns</b> (For the periods ended December 31, 2016)			
Bond Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 0.18%	1.23%	3.81%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions . . . . .	- 1.19%	0.15%	2.56%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares . . . . .	- 0.02%	0.48%	2.46%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 0.69%	1.03%	3.81%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 0.24%	1.22%	3.80%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 0.60%	1.03%	3.80%
<b>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . .	2.65%	2.23%	4.35%

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Portfolio Managers**—

Name	Title	Length of Service
John Malito	Assistant Vice President—State Farm Investment Management Corp.; Professional—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company	Since 2016
Lisa Rogers	Assistant Vice President—State Farm Investment Management Corp.; Professional—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or automated clearing house (“ACH”) without an automatic investment plan (“AIP”) \$1,000 (per fund)

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP \$1,000 (per fund)  
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP \$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

## ***Financial Intermediary Compensation***

### *Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

**STATE FARM TAX ADVANTAGED BOND FUND**  
**(TANAX) (TANBX) (SFTAX) (SFTBX)**

**Investment Objective:** The State Farm Tax Advantaged Bond Fund (the "Tax Advantaged Bond Fund" or the "Fund") seeks as high a rate of income exempt from federal income taxes as is consistent with prudent investment management.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund's prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees**  
**(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	3.00%	None	3.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	3.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses**  
**(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management fees	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.65%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.30%	0.30%	0.20%	0.30%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.65%	1.05%	0.55% <sup>(1)</sup>	1.05%

(1) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for

the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$364	\$502	\$651	\$1,086
Class B	\$407	\$609	\$779	\$1,170
Premier	\$355	\$471	\$598	\$ 969
Legacy Class B	\$407	\$609	\$779	\$1,170

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$107	\$334	\$579	\$1,170
Legacy Class B	\$107	\$334	\$579	\$1,170

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 8% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Tax Advantaged Bond Fund normally invests so that either (1) 80% or more of the Fund's net investment income is exempt from regular federal income tax or (2) 80% or more of the Fund's net assets is invested in securities that produce income exempt from regular federal income tax. The Tax Advantaged Bond Fund invests primarily in a diversified selection of municipal bonds (for example, general obligation bonds of a state or bonds financing a specific project). Dividends from the Fund largely will be exempt from federal income tax, but a portion of those dividends may be subject to the federal alternative minimum tax and state income taxes. If the Fund invests in securities that are not exempt from federal income tax, a portion of the Fund's dividends may be subject to federal income tax. The Fund may hold bonds with maturities of one to thirty years, although a majority of the Fund's investments are in bonds with maturities longer than five years.

The Tax Advantaged Bond Fund normally invests at least 80% of its total assets in municipal bonds within the highest four rating categories of Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") or Standard & Poor's ("S&P"), meaning that the Fund may invest up to 20% of the Fund's total assets in less than investment grade municipal bonds.

The Tax Advantaged Bond Fund tends to hold most municipal bonds until they mature or are called. State Farm Investment Management Corp. (“SFIMC” or the “Manager”) may sell individual securities for several reasons including: fundamental deterioration of municipal prospects, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations, tax considerations, or better alternatives exist.

**Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the “FDIC”) or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risks:

- **Management Risk.** The assessment by the Fund’s investment adviser of the securities to be purchased or sold by the Fund may prove incorrect, resulting in losses or poor performance, even in a rising market.
- **Interest Rate Risk and Call Risk.** The risk that the municipal bonds the Fund holds may decline in value due to an increase in interest rates. All bonds are subject to interest rate risk. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and are influenced by a number of factors, including governmental policy, monetary policy, inflation expectations, perceptions of risk and supply and demand for bonds. Municipal bonds with longer maturities are affected more by interest rate movements than bonds with shorter maturities.

Another risk associated with interest rate changes is call risk. Call risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, a municipal bond issuer will “call” or repay a higher yielding municipal bond before the maturity date of the municipal bond. Under these circumstances, the Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds in an investment that provides a lower yield than the called municipal bond.

- **Credit Risk.** The risk that a municipal bond issuer fails to make principal or interest payments when due to the Fund, or that the credit quality of the issuer falls. Municipal bonds are subject to greater risk than U.S. Government bonds.
- **Inflation Risk.** The risk that the value of the assets or income from an investment will be worth less in the future as inflation decreases the value of money.
- **Liquidity Risk.** The investment adviser to the Fund may have difficulty selling securities the Fund holds at the time it would like to sell, and at the value the Fund has placed on those securities.
- **Income Risk.** The risk that the income from the municipal bonds the Fund holds will decline.
- **Municipal Bond Risk.** The risk that a municipal bond issuer fails to make principal or interest payments when due to the Fund, or that the credit quality of the issuer falls. Municipal securities can be significantly affected by political changes as well as

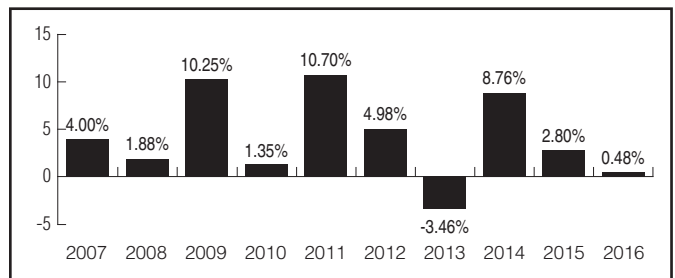
uncertainties related to taxation, legislative changes or the rights of municipal security holders.

You may want to invest in the Fund if you want regular tax-free dividends, want to reduce Federal income taxes on investment income, are seeking higher potential returns than money market funds and are willing to accept the price volatility of bonds with longer maturities, want to diversify your investments, are seeking an income mutual fund for an asset allocation program or are retired or nearing retirement. You may not want to invest in the Fund if you are investing for maximum return over a long time horizon, want the greater growth potential of an investment in equity securities or require stability of your principal.

**Investment Results**

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund’s returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund’s average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to a measure of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund’s past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

**Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years**



The Fund’s best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 5.53%,  
during the third quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: – 4.37%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2010.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor’s tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on



Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns

are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

<b>Average Annual Total Returns</b> (For the periods ended December 31, 2016)			
Tax Advantaged Bond Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 2.55%	2.01%	3.76%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions . . . . .	- 2.55%	2.01%	3.74%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares . . . . .	- 0.44%	2.14%	3.64%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 2.94%	1.85%	3.77%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 2.66%	1.98%	3.75%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	- 3.00%	1.82%	3.75%
<b>Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	0.25%	3.28%	4.25%

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Portfolio Managers**—

Name	Title	Length of Service
Robert Reardon	Assistant Vice President—State Farm Investment Management Corp.; Investment Executive—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company	Since 2000
Mike Zaroogian	Assistant Vice President—State Farm Investment Management Corp.; Investment Professional—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or automated clearing house (“ACH”) without an automatic investment plan (“AIP”)	\$1,000 (per fund)
<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP	\$1,000 (per fund)
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP	\$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that will largely be exempt from regular federal income tax, because the Fund invests primarily in municipal bonds. The dividends from the Fund may be subject to state and local taxes. The Fund will provide you annually with state-by-state sources of its income.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation**

*Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s web site for more information.

**STATE FARM MONEY MARKET FUND**  
**(MNAXX) (MNBXX) (SAAXX) (SABXX)**

**Investment Objective:** The State Farm Money Market Fund (the “Money Market Fund” or the “Fund”) seeks to maximize current income to the extent consistent with the preservation of capital and maintenance of liquidity.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees**  
**(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	None	None	None	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	3.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses**  
**(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management fees	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.15%	0.55%	0.15%	0.55%
Other Expenses	0.32%	0.32%	0.21%	0.32%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.57%	0.97%	0.46% <sup>(1)</sup>	0.97%

(1) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for

the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$ 58	\$183	\$318	\$ 714
Class B	\$399	\$584	\$736	\$1,076
Premier	\$ 47	\$148	\$258	\$ 579
Legacy Class B	\$399	\$584	\$736	\$1,076

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$99	\$309	\$536	\$1,076
Legacy Class B	\$99	\$309	\$536	\$1,076

**Principal Investment Strategies**

Under normal conditions, the Fund invests its assets primarily (at least 99.5%) in:

- Debt securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, or by U.S. government agencies or instrumentalities,
- Cash, and
- Repurchase agreements fully collateralized by U.S. Treasury and U.S. government securities.

The Fund is managed in the following manner:

- The Fund seeks to maintain a net asset value (“NAV”) of \$1.00 per share.
- The dollar-weighted average maturity of the Fund will be 60 days or less and the dollar-weighted average life to maturity will be 120 days or less.
- The Fund will only buy securities that have remaining maturities of 397 days or less or securities otherwise permitted to be purchased because of maturity shortening provisions under applicable regulation.
- The Fund invests only in U.S. dollar-denominated securities.
- The Fund seeks to invest in securities that present minimal credit risk.

The Fund intends to qualify as a “government money market fund” as defined in, or interpreted in accordance with, Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. “Government money market funds” are required to invest at least 99.5% of their assets in (i) cash, (ii) securities issued or guaranteed by the United States or certain U.S. government agencies or instrumentalities and/or (iii) repurchase agreements that are

collateralized fully. Government money market funds like the Fund are exempt from requirements that permit money market funds to impose a liquidity fee and/or temporary redemption gates. While the Board of Trustees of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust may elect to subject the Fund to liquidity fee and gate requirements in the future, the Board of Trustees has elected not to do so at this time.

The Fund's adviser seeks to develop an appropriate portfolio of securities for the Fund by considering the differences in yields among securities of different maturities and issuers.

### ***Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund***

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks. You could lose money by investing in the Fund. Although the Fund seeks to preserve the value of your investment at \$1.00 per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") or any other government agency. The Fund's sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the Fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support to the Fund at any time. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risks:

- **Management Risk.** The assessment by the Fund's investment adviser of the securities to be purchased or sold by the Fund may prove incorrect, resulting in losses or poor performance, even in a rising market.
- **Interest Rate Risk and Call Risk.** The risk that the bonds the Fund holds may decline in value due to an increase in interest rates. All bonds, including those issued by the U.S. Government, are subject to interest rate risk. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and are influenced by a number of factors, including governmental policy, monetary policy, inflation expectations, perceptions of risk and supply and demand for bonds. Bonds with longer maturities are affected more by interest rate movements than bonds with shorter maturities.

Another risk associated with interest rate changes is call risk. Call risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, a bond issuer will "call" or repay a higher yielding bond before the maturity date of the bond. Under these circumstances, the Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds in an investment that provides a lower yield than the called bond.

- **Credit Risk.** The risk that a bond issuer fails to make principal or interest payments when due to the Fund, or that the credit quality of the issuer falls.
- **Income Risk.** The risk that the income from the bonds the Fund holds will decline.
- **Inflation Risk.** The risk that the value of the assets or income from an investment will be worth less in the future as inflation decreases the value of money.
- **Government Securities Risk.** The Fund invests in securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies and

instrumentalities (such as securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac)). U.S. government securities are subject to market risk, interest rate risk and credit risk. Securities, such as those issued or guaranteed by Ginnie Mae or the U.S. Treasury, that are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States are guaranteed only as to the timely payment of interest and principal when held to maturity, and the market prices for such securities will fluctuate. Notwithstanding that these securities are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, circumstances could arise that would prevent the payment of interest or principal. This would result in losses to the Fund. Securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. government related organizations, such as Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and no assurance can be given that the U.S. government will provide financial support. Therefore, U.S. government related organizations may not have the funds to meet their payment obligations in the future. U.S. government securities include zero coupon securities, which tend to be subject to greater market risk than interest-paying securities of similar maturities.

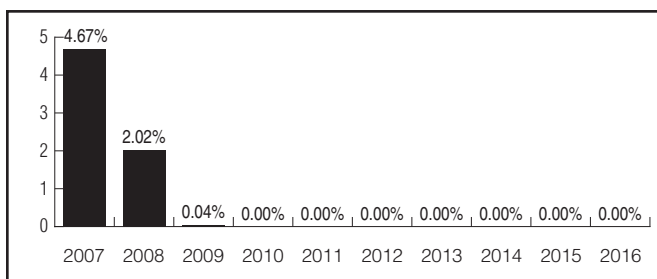
- **Transactions Risk.** The Fund could experience a loss and its liquidity may be negatively impacted when selling securities to meet redemption requests by shareholders. The risk of loss increases if the redemption requests are unusually large or frequent or occur in times of overall market turmoil or declining prices. Similarly, large purchases of Fund shares may adversely affect the Fund's performance to the extent that the Fund is delayed in investing new cash and is required to maintain a larger cash position than it ordinarily would.
- **Net Asset Value Risk.** There is no assurance that the Fund will maintain a net asset value of \$1.00 per share on a continuous basis. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that the Fund's sponsor will purchase distressed assets from the Fund, make capital infusions, enter into capital support agreements or take other actions to ensure that the Fund maintains a net asset value of \$1.00 per share. In the event any money market fund fails to maintain a stable net asset value, other money market funds, including the Fund, could face a universal risk of increased redemption pressures, potentially jeopardizing the stability of their net asset values. In general, certain other money market funds have in the past failed to maintain stable net asset values and there can be no assurance that such failures and resulting redemption pressures will not occur in the future.

An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you seek stability of principal, an investment for the cash portion of an asset allocation plan or are looking for an investment with a lower degree of risk. The Fund may not be suitable for you if you are seeking an investment that is likely to significantly outpace inflation, are investing for retirement or other longer term goals or are investing for growth or maximum current income.

**Investment Results**

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table provides the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

**Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years**



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 1.18%,  
during the second quarter of 2007.

Worst quarter: 0.00%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2016.

<b>Average Annual Total Returns (For the periods ended December 31, 2016)</b>			
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Money Market Fund</b>			
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
• Return Before Taxes	0.00%	0.00%	0.66%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
• Return Before Taxes	-3.00%	-0.40%	0.58%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
• Return Before Taxes	0.00%	0.00%	0.66%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
• Return Before Taxes	-3.00%	-0.40%	0.58%

The Money Market Fund's current seven-day yield on December 31, 2016 was 0.00% for Class A Shares, Class B Shares and Legacy Class B Shares and 0.0015% for Premier Shares.

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser to the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or automated clearing house ("ACH") without an automatic investment plan ("AIP") \$1,000 (per fund)

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP \$1,000 (per fund)  
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP \$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have

telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation**

*Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

**STATE FARM LIFEPATH RETIREMENT FUND**  
**(NILAX) (NILBX) (SLRAX) (SLRBX)**

**Investment Objective:** The investment objective of the State Farm LifePath Retirement Fund (the “LifePath Retirement Fund” or “Fund”) is to seek to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk. In pursuit of this objective, the LifePath Retirement Fund will be broadly diversified across global asset classes.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees**  
**(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses**  
**(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management Fees	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.95%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.28%	0.28%	0.18%	0.28%
Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.91%	1.61%	0.81% <sup>(2)</sup>	1.31%

(1) “Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses” are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of

other investment companies. These expenses are based on the total expense ratio of the underlying funds disclosed in each underlying fund’s most recent shareholder report. Please note that the amount of “Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses” shown in the above table differs from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the “Financial Highlights” section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses.

(2) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$588	\$776	\$ 979	\$1,564
Class B	\$664	\$858	\$1,076	\$1,724
Premier	\$579	\$746	\$ 927	\$1,452
Legacy Class B	\$433	\$690	\$ 918	\$1,469

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$164	\$508	\$876	\$1,724
Legacy Class B	\$133	\$415	\$718	\$1,469

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 7% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Fund invests its assets in a combination of equity (including real estate investment trusts) and bond exchange traded funds and a money market fund (the “Underlying Funds”) in proportion to the Fund’s own comprehensive investment strategy. The Fund seeks to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk. BlackRock Fund Advisors (“BFA”) serves as the sub-advisor to the Fund and selects investments for the Fund. BFA employs a

multi-dimensional approach to assess risk for the Fund and to determine the Fund's allocation across asset classes. As part of this multi-dimensional approach, BFA aims to quantify risk using proprietary risk measurement tools that, among other things, analyze historical and forward-looking securities market data, including risk, asset class correlations and expected returns. Certain Underlying Funds may invest in real estate investment trust ("REITs"), foreign securities, emerging markets securities, below investment-grade bonds, commodity-related instruments and derivative securities or instruments, such as options and futures, the value of which is derived from another security, a commodity, a currency or an index.

As of March 31, 2017, the Fund held approximately 40% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities, 60% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds and the remainder of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in money market instruments. Because the LifePath Retirement Fund is in its most conservative phase, its allocation generally does not become more conservative over time, although its allocation may change to maintain the LifePath Retirement Fund's risk profile.

### ***Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund***

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risk. Reference to the Fund in the description of risk below includes reference to the Underlying Funds in which the Fund invests.

- ***Allocation Risk.*** The Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective depends upon BFA's skill in determining the Fund's strategic asset class allocation and in selecting the best mix of Underlying Funds. There is a risk that BFA's evaluations and assumptions regarding asset classes or Underlying Funds may be incorrect in view of actual market conditions.
- ***Concentration Risk.*** To the extent that an underlying index of an Underlying Fund is concentrated in the securities of companies, a particular market, industry, group of industries, sector, asset class, country, region or group of countries, that Underlying Fund may be adversely affected by the performance of those securities, may be subject to increased price volatility and may be more susceptible to adverse economic, market, political or regulatory occurrences affecting that market, industry, group of industries, sector, asset class, country, region or group of countries. The Fund also is subject to concentration risk because the Fund invests in a relatively small number of Underlying Funds. As a result, the appreciation or depreciation of any one Underlying Fund held by the Fund will have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value than it would if the Fund invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- ***Convertible Securities Risk.*** The market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, if market interest rates rise, the value of a convertible security

usually falls. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their market value may change based on changes in the issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of the issuer's creditworthiness. Since it derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, a convertible security is also subject to the same types of market and issuer risk as apply to the underlying common stock.

- ***Debt Securities Risk.*** Debt securities, such as bonds, involve interest rate risk, credit risk, extension risk and prepayment risk, among other things.
  - ***Interest Rate Risk***—The market value of bonds and other fixed-income securities changes in response to interest rate changes and other factors. Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds and other fixed-income securities will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and are influenced by a number of factors, including governmental policy, monetary policy, inflation expectations, perceptions of risk and supply and demand for bonds. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. For example, if interest rates increase by 1%, assuming a current portfolio duration of ten years, and all other factors being equal, the value of the Fund's investments would be expected to decrease by 10%. The magnitude of these fluctuations in the market price of bonds and other fixed-income securities is generally greater for those securities with longer maturities. Fluctuations in the market price of the Fund's investments will not affect interest income derived from instruments already owned by the Fund, but will be reflected in the Fund's net asset value. The Fund may lose money if short-term or long-term interest rates rise sharply in a manner not anticipated by Fund management. To the extent the Fund invests in debt securities that may be prepaid at the option of the obligor (such as mortgage-backed securities), the sensitivity of such securities to changes in interest rates may increase (to the detriment of the Fund) when interest rates rise. Moreover, because rates on certain floating rate debt securities typically reset only periodically, changes in prevailing interest rates (and particularly sudden and significant changes) can be expected to cause some fluctuations in the net asset value of the Fund to the extent that it invests in floating rate debt securities. These basic principles of bond prices also apply to U.S. Government securities. A security backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government is guaranteed only as to its stated interest rate and face value at maturity, not its current market price. Just like other fixed-income securities, government-guaranteed securities will fluctuate in value when interest rates change. A general rise in interest rates has the potential to cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale, which may increase redemptions from funds that hold large amounts of fixed-income securities. Heavy redemptions could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value and could hurt the Fund's performance.

- **Credit Risk**—Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a debt security (i.e., the borrower) will not be able to make principal and interest payments when due. Changes in an issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of an issuer's creditworthiness may also affect the value of the Fund's investment in that issuer. The degree of credit risk depends on the issuer's financial condition and on the terms of the securities.
- **Extension Risk**—When interest rates rise, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more slowly than anticipated, causing the value of these obligations to fall.
- **Prepayment Risk**—When interest rates fall, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more quickly than originally anticipated, and the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in securities with lower yields.
- **Derivatives Risk.** The Fund's use of derivatives may increase its costs, reduce the Fund's returns and/or increase volatility. Derivatives involve significant risks, including:
  - **Volatility Risk**—Volatility is defined as the characteristic of a security, an index or a market to fluctuate significantly in price within a short time period. A risk of the Fund's use of derivatives is that the fluctuations in their values may not correlate with the overall securities markets.
  - **Counterparty Risk**—Derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the other party in the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligation.
  - **Market and Liquidity Risk**—The possible lack of a liquid secondary market for derivatives and the resulting inability of the Fund to sell or otherwise close a derivatives position could expose the Fund to losses and could make derivatives more difficult for the Fund to value accurately.
  - **Valuation Risk**—Valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil since many investors and market makers may be reluctant to purchase complex instruments or quote prices for them.
  - **Leverage Risk**—Certain transactions in derivatives involve substantial leverage risk and may expose the Fund to potential losses that exceed the amount originally invested by the Fund.
  - **Tax Risk**—Certain aspects of the tax treatment of derivative instruments, including swap agreements and commodity-linked derivative instruments, are currently unclear and may be affected by changes in legislation, regulations or other legally binding authority. Such treatment may be less favorable than that given to a direct investment in an underlying asset and may adversely affect the timing, character and amount of income the Fund realizes from its investments.
  - **Regulatory Risk**—Derivative contracts, including, without limitation, swaps, currency forwards and non-deliverable forwards, are subject to regulation under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act ("Dodd-Frank Act") in the United States and under comparable regimes in Europe, Asia and other non-U.S. jurisdictions. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, certain derivatives may become subject to margin requirements when regulations are finalized. Implementation of such regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act regarding clearing, mandatory trading and margining of swaps and other derivatives may increase the costs to the Fund of trading in these instruments and, as a result, may affect returns to investors in the Fund. In December 2015, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") proposed a new rule to regulate the use of derivatives by registered investment companies, such as the Fund. If the rule goes into effect, it could limit the ability of the Fund to invest or remain invested in derivatives.
- **Emerging Markets Risk.** Emerging markets are riskier than more developed markets because they tend to develop unevenly and may never fully develop. Investments in emerging markets may be considered speculative. Emerging markets are more likely to experience hyper-inflation and currency devaluations, which adversely affect returns to U.S. investors. In addition, many emerging securities markets have far lower trading volumes and less liquidity than developed markets.
- **Equity Securities Risk.** Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities fluctuates based on changes in a company's financial condition and overall market and economic conditions.
- **Foreign Securities Risk.** Foreign investments often involve special risks not present in U.S. investments that can increase the chances that the Fund will lose money. These risks include:
  - The Fund generally holds its foreign securities and cash in foreign banks and securities depositories, which may be recently organized or new to the foreign custody business and may be subject to only limited or no regulatory oversight.
  - Changes in foreign currency exchange rates can affect the value of the Fund's portfolio.
  - The economies of certain foreign markets may not compare favorably with the economy of the United States with respect to such issues as growth of gross national product, reinvestment of capital, resources and balance of payments position.
  - The governments of certain countries may prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on foreign investments in their capital markets or in certain industries.
  - Many foreign governments do not supervise and regulate stock exchanges, brokers and the sale of securities to the same extent as does the United States and may not have laws to protect investors that are comparable to U.S. securities laws.
  - Settlement and clearance procedures in certain foreign markets may result in delays in payment for or delivery of securities not typically associated with settlement and clearance of U.S. investments.
  - The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns in, or rising government debt levels of, several

European countries. These events may spread to other countries in Europe. These events may affect the value and liquidity of certain of the Fund's investments.

- **Investment Style Risk.** Under certain market conditions, growth investments have performed better during the later stages of economic expansion and value investments have performed better during periods of economic recovery. Therefore, these investment styles may over time go in and out of favor. At times when an investment style used by an Underlying Fund is out of favor, the Fund may underperform other funds that use different investment styles.
- **Investments in Exchange Traded Funds Risk.** The Fund will invest substantially all of its assets in Underlying Funds that are exchange traded funds ("ETFs") that are advised by BFA or one of its affiliates, so the Fund's investment performance is directly related to the performance of the Underlying Funds. The Fund's net asset value ("NAV") will change with changes in the value of the Underlying Funds. An investment in the Fund will entail more direct and indirect costs and expenses than a direct investment in the Underlying Funds.
- **ETF-Specific Risk**
  - **Management Risk.** If an ETF does not fully replicate the underlying index, it is subject to the risk that the manager's investment management strategy may not produce the intended results.
  - **Passive Investment Risk.** ETFs are not actively managed and may be affected by a general decline in market segments relating to its index. An ETF typically invests in securities included in, or representative of, its index regardless of their investment merits and does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining markets.
  - **Representative Sampling Risk.** Representative sampling is a method of indexing that involves investing in a representative sample of securities that collectively have a similar investment profile to the index and resemble the index in terms of risk factors and other key characteristics. An ETF may or may not hold every security in the index. When an ETF deviates from a full replication indexing strategy to utilize a representative sampling strategy, the ETF is subject to an increased risk of tracking error, in that the securities selected in the aggregate for the ETF may not have an investment profile similar to those of its index.
  - **Shares of an ETF May Trade at Prices Other Than Net Asset Value.** Shares of an ETF trade on exchanges at prices at, above or below their most recent net asset value. The per share net asset value of an ETF is calculated at the end of each business day and fluctuates with changes in the market value of the ETF's holdings since the most recent calculation. The trading prices of an ETF's shares fluctuate continuously throughout trading hours based on market supply and demand rather than net asset value. The trading prices of an ETF's shares may deviate significantly from net asset value during periods of market volatility. Any of these factors may lead to an ETF's shares trading at a premium or discount to net asset value. However, because shares can be created and redeemed in Creation Units, which are aggregated blocks of shares that authorized participants who have entered into agreements with the ETF's distributor can purchase or redeem directly from the ETF, at net asset value (unlike shares of many closed-end funds, which frequently trade at appreciable discounts from, and sometimes at premiums to, their net asset values), large discounts or premiums to the net asset value of an ETF are not likely to be sustained over the long-term. While the creation/redemption feature is designed to make it likely that an ETF's shares normally trade on exchanges at prices close to the ETF's next calculated net asset value, exchange prices are not expected to correlate exactly with an ETF's net asset value due to timing reasons as well as market supply and demand factors. In addition, disruptions to creations and redemptions or the existence of extreme market volatility may result in trading prices that differ significantly from net asset value. If a shareholder purchases at a time when the market price is at a premium to the net asset value or sells at a time when the market price is at a discount to the net asset value, the shareholder may sustain losses.
- **Tracking Error Risk.** Imperfect correlation between an ETF's portfolio securities and those in its index, rounding of prices, the timing of cash flows, the ETF's size, changes to the index and regulatory requirements may cause tracking error, the divergence of an ETF's performance from that of its underlying index. This risk may be heightened during times of increased market volatility or other unusual market conditions. Tracking error also may result because an ETF incurs fees and expenses while its underlying index does not.
- **Junk Bonds Risk.** Although junk bonds, also known as high-yield bonds, generally pay higher rates of interest than investment grade bonds, junk bonds are high risk investments that may cause income and principal losses for the Fund.
- **Leverage Risk.** Some transactions may give rise to a form of economic leverage. These transactions may include, among others, derivatives, and may expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. The use of leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet any required asset segregation requirements. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio will be magnified when the Fund uses leverage.
- **Market Risk and Selection Risk.** Market risk is the risk that one or more markets in which the Fund invests will go down in value, including the possibility that the markets will go down sharply and unpredictably. Selection risk is the risk that the securities selected by Fund management will underperform the markets, the relevant indexes or the securities selected by other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. This means you may lose money.
- **Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risk.** Mortgage- and asset-backed securities represent interests in "pools" of mortgages or other assets, including consumer loans or



receivables held in trust. Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are subject to credit, interest rate, prepayment and extension risks. These securities also are subject to risk of default on the underlying mortgage or asset, particularly during periods of economic downturn. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed securities.

- **Passive Investment Risk.** Because BFA does not select individual companies in the underlying indexes for the Underlying Funds, the Underlying Funds may hold stocks in companies that present risks that an adviser researching individual stocks might seek to avoid.
- **REIT Investment Risk.** Investments in REITs involve unique risks. REITs may have limited financial resources, may trade less frequently and in limited volume and may be more volatile than other securities.
- **Retirement Income Risk.** The Fund does not provide a guarantee that sufficient capital appreciation will be achieved to provide adequate income at and through retirement. The Fund also does not ensure that you will have assets in your account sufficient to cover your retirement expenses; this will depend on the amount of money you have invested in the Fund, the length of time you have held your investment, the returns of the markets over time, the amount you spend in retirement and your other assets and income sources.
- **Securities Lending Risk.** Securities lending involves the risk that the borrower may fail to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. As a result, an Underlying Fund may lose money and there may be a delay in recovering the loaned securities. An Underlying Fund could also lose money if it does not recover the securities and/or the value of the collateral falls, including the value of investments made with cash collateral. These events could trigger adverse tax consequences for the Underlying Fund.
- **Small and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk.** Companies with small or mid-size market capitalizations will normally have more limited product lines, markets and financial resources and will be dependent upon a more limited management group than larger capitalized companies. In addition, it is more difficult to get information on smaller companies, which tend to be less well known, have shorter operating histories, do not have significant ownership by large investors and are followed by relatively few securities analysts.
- **U.S. Government Obligations Risk.** Certain securities in which the Fund may invest, including securities issued by certain U.S. government agencies and U.S. government sponsored enterprises, are not guaranteed by the U.S. government or supported by the full faith and credit of the United States.

The Fund must maintain cash balances to meet redemption requests which may lower overall Fund performance.

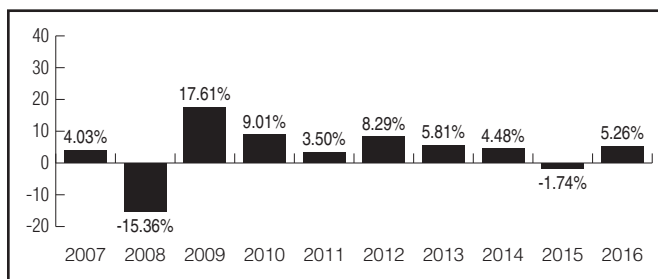
An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through

multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

### Investment Results

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to measures of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 9.70%,  
during the third quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: - 7.86%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2008.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

**Average Annual Total Returns**  
(For the periods ended December 31, 2016)

LifePath Retirement Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	0.01%	3.29%	3.23%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions . . . . .	-0.43%	2.33%	2.35%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares . . . . .	0.22%	2.36%	2.31%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	1.73%	3.59%	3.44%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	-0.09%	3.30%	3.23%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	-0.51%	3.42%	3.27%
<b>Blended Benchmark</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	6.11%	5.18%	4.72%
<b>S&amp;P 500 Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%
<b>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	2.65%	2.23%	4.35%

The blended benchmark is a hypothetical representation of the performance of the LifePath Retirement Fund's asset classes according to their weightings as of the most recent quarter end. The weightings of the various indexes that are included in the LifePath Retirement Fund's custom benchmark are adjusted quarterly to reflect the LifePath Retirement Fund's changing asset allocations over time. As of December 31, 2016, the following indexes are used to calculate the LifePath Retirement Fund's custom benchmark: Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, Russell 1000 Index, Russell 2000 Index, MSCI ACWI ex-U.S. IMI Index, Cohen & Steers Realty Majors Index and Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index.

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Sub-Adviser**—The Fund is sub-advised by BFA.

**Portfolio Managers of the LifePath Retirement Fund—**

Name	Title	Length of Service
Alan Mason	Managing Director	Since 2009
Amy Whitelaw	Managing Director	Since 2010
Matthew O'Hara	Managing Director	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or automated clearing house ("ACH") without an automatic investment plan ("AIP")	\$1,000 (per fund)
<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP	\$1,000 (per fund)
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP	\$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation**

*Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

**STATE FARM LIFEPATH 2020 FUND  
(NLWAX) (NLWBX) (SAWAX) (SAWBX)**

**Investment Objective:** The investment objective of the State Farm LifePath 2020 Fund (the “LifePath 2020 Fund” or the “Fund”) is to seek to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk. In pursuit of this objective, the LifePath 2020 Fund will be broadly diversified across global asset classes, with asset allocations becoming more conservative over time.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees  
(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses  
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management Fees	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.95%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.27%	0.27%	0.17%	0.27%
Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.91%	1.61%	0.81% <sup>(2)</sup>	1.31%

(1) “Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses” are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of

other investment companies. These expenses are based on the total expense ratio of the underlying funds disclosed in each underlying fund’s most recent shareholder report. Please note that the amount of “Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses” shown in the above table differs from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the “Financial Highlights” section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses.

(2) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$588	\$776	\$ 979	\$1,564
Class B	\$664	\$858	\$1,076	\$1,724
Premier	\$579	\$746	\$ 927	\$1,452
Legacy Class B	\$433	\$690	\$ 918	\$1,469

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$164	\$508	\$876	\$1,724
Legacy Class B	\$133	\$415	\$718	\$1,469

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 9% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Fund invests its assets in a combination of equity (including real estate investment trusts) and bond exchange traded funds and a money market fund (the “Underlying Funds”) in proportion to the Fund’s own comprehensive investment strategy. The Fund seeks to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk. BlackRock Fund Advisors (“BFA”) serves as the sub-adviser to the Fund and selects investments for the Fund. BFA employs a multi-

dimensional approach to assess risk for the Fund and to determine the Fund's allocation across asset classes. As part of this multi-dimensional approach, BFA aims to quantify risk using proprietary risk measurement tools that, among other things, analyze historical and forward-looking securities market data, including risk, asset class correlations and expected returns. Certain Underlying Funds may invest in real estate investment trust ("REITs"), foreign securities, emerging markets securities, below investment-grade bonds, commodity-related instruments and derivative securities or instruments, such as options and futures, the value of which is derived from another security, a commodity, a currency or an index.

As of March 31, 2017, the Fund held approximately 50% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities, 50% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds and the remainder of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in money market instruments. As a stated time horizon approaches, the allocation gradually shifts from a greater concentration of higher-risk investments (namely, equity securities funds) to a greater concentration of lower-risk investments (namely, bond funds), thereby making the Fund increasingly conservative with lower expected return.

### ***Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund***

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risk. Reference to the Fund in the description of risk below includes reference to the Underlying Funds in which the Fund invests.

- ***Allocation Risk.*** The Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective depends upon BFA's skill in determining the Fund's strategic asset class allocation and in selecting the best mix of Underlying Funds. There is a risk that BFA's evaluations and assumptions regarding asset classes or Underlying Funds may be incorrect in view of actual market conditions.
- ***Concentration Risk.*** To the extent that an underlying index of an Underlying Fund is concentrated in the securities of companies, a particular market, industry, group of industries, sector, asset class, country, region or group of countries, that Underlying Fund may be adversely affected by the performance of those securities, may be subject to increased price volatility and may be more susceptible to adverse economic, market, political or regulatory occurrences affecting that market, industry, group of industries, sector, asset class, country, region or group of countries. The Fund also is subject to concentration risk because the Fund invests in a relatively small number of Underlying Funds. As a result, the appreciation or depreciation of any one Underlying Fund held by the Fund will have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value than it would if the Fund invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.

- ***Convertible Securities Risk.*** The market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, if market interest rates rise, the value of a convertible security usually falls. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their market value may change based on changes in the issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of the issuer's creditworthiness. Since it derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, a convertible security is also subject to the same types of market and issuer risk as apply to the underlying common stock.
- ***Debt Securities Risk.*** Debt securities, such as bonds, involve interest rate risk, credit risk, extension risk and prepayment risk, among other things.
  - ***Interest Rate Risk***—The market value of bonds and other fixed-income securities changes in response to interest rate changes and other factors. Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds and other fixed-income securities will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and are influenced by a number of factors, including governmental policy, monetary policy, inflation expectations, perceptions of risk and supply and demand for bonds. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. For example, if interest rates increase by 1%, assuming a current portfolio duration of ten years, and all other factors being equal, the value of the Fund's investments would be expected to decrease by 10%. The magnitude of these fluctuations in the market price of bonds and other fixed-income securities is generally greater for those securities with longer maturities. Fluctuations in the market price of the Fund's investments will not affect interest income derived from instruments already owned by the Fund, but will be reflected in the Fund's net asset value. The Fund may lose money if short-term or long-term interest rates rise sharply in a manner not anticipated by Fund management. To the extent the Fund invests in debt securities that may be prepaid at the option of the obligor (such as mortgage-backed securities), the sensitivity of such securities to changes in interest rates may increase (to the detriment of the Fund) when interest rates rise. Moreover, because rates on certain floating rate debt securities typically reset only periodically, changes in prevailing interest rates (and particularly sudden and significant changes) can be expected to cause some fluctuations in the net asset value of the Fund to the extent that it invests in floating rate debt securities. These basic principles of bond prices also apply to U.S. Government securities. A security backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government is guaranteed only as to its stated interest rate and face value at maturity, not its current market price. Just like other fixed-income securities, government-guaranteed securities will fluctuate in value when interest rates change. A general rise in interest rates has the potential to cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale, which may increase redemptions from funds that hold large amounts of fixed-income securities. Heavy redemptions

could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value and could hurt the Fund's performance.

- **Credit Risk**—Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a debt security (i.e., the borrower) will not be able to make principal and interest payments when due. Changes in an issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of an issuer's creditworthiness may also affect the value of the Fund's investment in that issuer. The degree of credit risk depends on the issuer's financial condition and on the terms of the securities.
- **Extension Risk**—When interest rates rise, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more slowly than anticipated, causing the value of these obligations to fall.
- **Prepayment Risk**—When interest rates fall, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more quickly than originally anticipated, and the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in securities with lower yields.
- **Derivatives Risk.** The Fund's use of derivatives may increase its costs, reduce the Fund's returns and/or increase volatility. Derivatives involve significant risks, including:
  - **Volatility Risk**—Volatility is defined as the characteristic of a security, an index or a market to fluctuate significantly in price within a short time period. A risk of the Fund's use of derivatives is that the fluctuations in their values may not correlate with the overall securities markets.
  - **Counterparty Risk**—Derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the other party in the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligation.
  - **Market and Liquidity Risk**—The possible lack of a liquid secondary market for derivatives and the resulting inability of the Fund to sell or otherwise close a derivatives position could expose the Fund to losses and could make derivatives more difficult for the Fund to value accurately.
  - **Valuation Risk**—Valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil since many investors and market makers may be reluctant to purchase complex instruments or quote prices for them.
  - **Leverage Risk**—Certain transactions in derivatives involve substantial leverage risk and may expose the Fund to potential losses that exceed the amount originally invested by the Fund.
  - **Tax Risk**—Certain aspects of the tax treatment of derivative instruments, including swap agreements and commodity-linked derivative instruments, are currently unclear and may be affected by changes in legislation, regulations or other legally binding authority. Such treatment may be less favorable than that given to a direct investment in an underlying asset and may adversely affect the timing, character and amount of income the Fund realizes from its investments.
  - **Regulatory Risk**—Derivative contracts, including, without limitation, swaps, currency forwards and non-deliverable forwards, are subject to regulation under the Dodd-Frank Wall

Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act ("Dodd-Frank Act") in the United States and under comparable regimes in Europe, Asia and other non-U.S. jurisdictions. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, certain derivatives may become subject to margin requirements when regulations are finalized. Implementation of such regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act regarding clearing, mandatory trading and margining of swaps and other derivatives may increase the costs to the Fund of trading in these instruments and, as a result, may affect returns to investors in the Fund. In December 2015, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") proposed a new rule to regulate the use of derivatives by registered investment companies, such as the Fund. If the rule goes into effect, it could limit the ability of the Fund to invest or remain invested in derivatives.

- **Emerging Markets Risk.** Emerging markets are riskier than more developed markets because they tend to develop unevenly and may never fully develop. Investments in emerging markets may be considered speculative. Emerging markets are more likely to experience hyper-inflation and currency devaluations, which adversely affect returns to U.S. investors. In addition, many emerging securities markets have far lower trading volumes and less liquidity than developed markets.
- **Equity Securities Risk.** Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities fluctuates based on changes in a company's financial condition and overall market and economic conditions.
- **Foreign Securities Risk.** Foreign investments often involve special risks not present in U.S. investments that can increase the chances that the Fund will lose money. These risks include:
  - The Fund generally holds its foreign securities and cash in foreign banks and securities depositories, which may be recently organized or new to the foreign custody business and may be subject to only limited or no regulatory oversight.
  - Changes in foreign currency exchange rates can affect the value of the Fund's portfolio.
  - The economies of certain foreign markets may not compare favorably with the economy of the United States with respect to such issues as growth of gross national product, reinvestment of capital, resources and balance of payments position.
  - The governments of certain countries may prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on foreign investments in their capital markets or in certain industries.
  - Many foreign governments do not supervise and regulate stock exchanges, brokers and the sale of securities to the same extent as does the United States and may not have laws to protect investors that are comparable to U.S. securities laws.
  - Settlement and clearance procedures in certain foreign markets may result in delays in payment for or delivery of securities not typically associated with settlement and clearance of U.S. investments.
  - The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic

downturns in, or rising government debt levels of, several European countries. These events may spread to other countries in Europe. These events may affect the value and liquidity of certain of the Fund's investments.

- **Investment Style Risk.** Under certain market conditions, growth investments have performed better during the later stages of economic expansion and value investments have performed better during periods of economic recovery. Therefore, these investment styles may over time go in and out of favor. At times when an investment style used by an Underlying Fund is out of favor, the Fund may underperform other funds that use different investment styles.
- **Investments in Exchange Traded Funds Risk.** The Fund will invest substantially all of its assets in Underlying Funds that are exchange traded funds ("ETFs") that are advised by BFA or one of its affiliates, so the Fund's investment performance is directly related to the performance of the Underlying Funds. The Fund's net asset value ("NAV") will change with changes in the value of the Underlying Funds. An investment in the Fund will entail more direct and indirect costs and expenses than a direct investment in the Underlying Funds.
- **ETF-Specific Risk**
  - **Management Risk.** If an ETF does not fully replicate the underlying index, it is subject to the risk that the manager's investment management strategy may not produce the intended results.
  - **Passive Investment Risk.** ETFs are not actively managed and may be affected by a general decline in market segments relating to its index. An ETF typically invests in securities included in, or representative of, its index regardless of their investment merits and does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining markets.
  - **Representative Sampling Risk.** Representative sampling is a method of indexing that involves investing in a representative sample of securities that collectively have a similar investment profile to the index and resemble the index in terms of risk factors and other key characteristics. An ETF may or may not hold every security in the index. When an ETF deviates from a full replication indexing strategy to utilize a representative sampling strategy, the ETF is subject to an increased risk of tracking error, in that the securities selected in the aggregate for the ETF may not have an investment profile similar to those of its index.
  - **Shares of an ETF May Trade at Prices Other Than Net Asset Value.** Shares of an ETF trade on exchanges at prices at, above or below their most recent net asset value. The per share net asset value of an ETF is calculated at the end of each business day and fluctuates with changes in the market value of the ETF's holdings since the most recent calculation. The trading prices of an ETF's shares fluctuate continuously throughout trading hours based on market supply and demand rather than net asset value. The trading prices of an ETF's shares may deviate significantly from net asset value during periods of market volatility. Any of these factors may lead to an
- ETF's shares trading at a premium or discount to net asset value. However, because shares can be created and redeemed in Creation Units, which are aggregated blocks of shares that authorized participants who have entered into agreements with the ETF's distributor can purchase or redeem directly from the ETF, at net asset value (unlike shares of many closed-end funds, which frequently trade at appreciable discounts from, and sometimes at premiums to, their net asset values), large discounts or premiums to the net asset value of an ETF are not likely to be sustained over the long-term. While the creation/redemption feature is designed to make it likely that an ETF's shares normally trade on exchanges at prices close to the ETF's next calculated net asset value, exchange prices are not expected to correlate exactly with an ETF's net asset value due to timing reasons as well as market supply and demand factors. In addition, disruptions to creations and redemptions or the existence of extreme market volatility may result in trading prices that differ significantly from net asset value. If a shareholder purchases at a time when the market price is at a premium to the net asset value or sells at a time when the market price is at a discount to the net asset value, the shareholder may sustain losses.
- **Tracking Error Risk.** Imperfect correlation between an ETF's portfolio securities and those in its index, rounding of prices, the timing of cash flows, the ETF's size, changes to the index and regulatory requirements may cause tracking error, the divergence of an ETF's performance from that of its underlying index. This risk may be heightened during times of increased market volatility or other unusual market conditions. Tracking error also may result because an ETF incurs fees and expenses while its underlying index does not.
- **Junk Bonds Risk.** Although junk bonds, also known as high-yield bonds, generally pay higher rates of interest than investment grade bonds, junk bonds are high risk investments that may cause income and principal losses for the Fund.
- **Leverage Risk.** Some transactions may give rise to a form of economic leverage. These transactions may include, among others, derivatives, and may expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. The use of leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet any required asset segregation requirements. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio will be magnified when the Fund uses leverage.
- **Market Risk and Selection Risk.** Market risk is the risk that one or more markets in which the Fund invests will go down in value, including the possibility that the markets will go down sharply and unpredictably. Selection risk is the risk that the securities selected by Fund management will underperform the markets, the relevant indexes or the securities selected by other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. This means you may lose money.
- **Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risk.** Mortgage- and asset-backed securities represent interests in "pools" of mortgages or other assets, including consumer loans or

receivables held in trust. Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are subject to credit, interest rate, prepayment and extension risks. These securities also are subject to risk of default on the underlying mortgage or asset, particularly during periods of economic downturn. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed securities.

- **Passive Investment Risk.** Because BFA does not select individual companies in the underlying indexes for the Underlying Funds, the Underlying Funds may hold stocks in companies that present risks that an adviser researching individual stocks might seek to avoid.
- **REIT Investment Risk.** Investments in REITs involve unique risks. REITs may have limited financial resources, may trade less frequently and in limited volume and may be more volatile than other securities.
- **Retirement Income Risk.** The Fund does not provide a guarantee that sufficient capital appreciation will be achieved to provide adequate income at and through retirement. The Fund also does not ensure that you will have assets in your account sufficient to cover your retirement expenses or that you will have enough saved to be able to retire in the target year identified in the Fund name; this will depend on the amount of money you have invested in the Fund, the length of time you have held your investment, the returns of the markets over time, the amount you spend in retirement and your other assets and income sources.
- **Securities Lending Risk.** Securities lending involves the risk that the borrower may fail to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. As a result, an Underlying Fund may lose money and there may be a delay in recovering the loaned securities. An Underlying Fund could also lose money if it does not recover the securities and/or the value of the collateral falls, including the value of investments made with cash collateral. These events could trigger adverse tax consequences for the Underlying Fund.
- **Small and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk.** Companies with small or mid-size market capitalizations will normally have more limited product lines, markets and financial resources and will be dependent upon a more limited management group than larger capitalized companies. In addition, it is more difficult to get information on smaller companies, which tend to be less well known, have shorter operating histories, do not have significant ownership by large investors and are followed by relatively few securities analysts.
- **U.S. Government Obligations Risk.** Certain securities in which the Fund may invest, including securities issued by certain U.S. government agencies and U.S. government sponsored enterprises, are not guaranteed by the U.S. government or supported by the full faith and credit of the United States.

The Fund must maintain cash balances to meet redemption requests which may lower overall Fund performance.

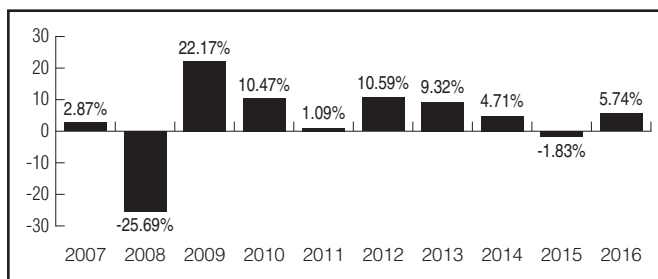
An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through

multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

### Investment Results

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to measures of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 13.67%,  
during the second quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: -14.24%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2008.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

**Average Annual Total Returns**  
(For the periods ended December 31, 2016)

LifePath 2020 Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	0.46%	4.54%	2.67%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions . . . . .	-0.71%	3.40%	1.83%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares . . . . .	0.88%	3.32%	1.93%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	2.16%	4.83%	2.90%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	0.38%	4.52%	2.66%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	-0.07%	4.52%	2.66%
<b>Blended Benchmark</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	6.56%	6.48%	4.34%
<b>S&amp;P 500 Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%
<b>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	2.65%	2.23%	4.35%

The blended benchmark is a hypothetical representation of the performance of the LifePath 2020 Fund's asset classes according to their weightings as of the most recent quarter end. The weightings of the various indexes that are included in the LifePath 2020 Fund's custom benchmark are adjusted quarterly to reflect the LifePath 2020 Fund's changing asset allocations over time. As of December 31, 2016, the following indexes are used to calculate the LifePath 2020 Fund's custom benchmark: Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, Russell 1000 Index, Russell 2000 Index, MSCI ACWI ex-U.S. IMI Index, Cohen & Steers Realty Majors Index and Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index.

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Sub-Adviser**—The Fund is sub-advised by BFA.

**Portfolio Managers of the LifePath 2020 Fund—**

Name	Title	Length of Service
Alan Mason	Managing Director	Since 2009
Amy Whitelaw	Managing Director	Since 2010
Matthew O'Hara	Managing Director	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or automated clearing house (“ACH”) without an automatic investment plan (“AIP”)	\$1,000 (per fund)
<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP	\$1,000 (per fund)
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP	\$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation**

*Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.



**STATE FARM LIFEPATH 2030 FUND**  
**(NLHAX) (NLHBX) (SAYAX) (SAYBX)**

**Investment Objective:** The investment objective of the State Farm LifePath 2030 Fund (the “LifePath 2030 Fund” or the “Fund”) is to seek to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk. In pursuit of this objective, the LifePath 2030 Fund will be broadly diversified across global asset classes, with asset allocations becoming more conservative over time.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees**  
**(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses**  
**(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management Fees	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.45%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.27%	0.27%	0.17%	0.27%
Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.93%	1.13%	0.83% <sup>(2)</sup>	1.33%

(1) “Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses” are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of

other investment companies. These expenses are based on the total expense ratio of the underlying funds disclosed in each underlying fund’s most recent shareholder report. Please note that the amount of “Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses” shown in the above table differs from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the “Financial Highlights” section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses.

(2) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$590	\$782	\$989	\$1,586
Class B	\$615	\$709	\$822	\$1,319
Premier	\$580	\$752	\$937	\$1,474
Legacy Class B	\$435	\$696	\$929	\$1,492

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$115	\$359	\$622	\$1,319
Legacy Class B	\$135	\$421	\$729	\$1,492

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 7% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Fund invests its assets in a combination of equity (including real estate investment trusts) and bond exchange traded funds and a money market fund (the “Underlying Funds”) in proportion to the Fund’s own comprehensive investment strategy. The Fund seeks to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk. BlackRock Fund Advisors (“BFA”) serves as the sub-advisor to the Fund and selects investments for the Fund. BFA employs a multi-

dimensional approach to assess risk for the Fund and to determine the Fund's allocation across asset classes. As part of this multi-dimensional approach, BFA aims to quantify risk using proprietary risk measurement tools that, among other things, analyze historical and forward-looking securities market data, including risk, asset class correlations and expected returns. Certain Underlying Funds may invest in real estate investment trust ("REITs"), foreign securities, emerging markets securities, below investment-grade bonds, commodity-related instruments and derivative securities or instruments, such as options and futures, the value of which is derived from another security, a commodity, a currency or an index.

As of March 31, 2017, the Fund held approximately 72% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities, 28% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds and the remainder of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in money market instruments. As a stated time horizon approaches, the allocation gradually shifts from a greater concentration of higher-risk investments (namely, equity securities funds) to a greater concentration of lower-risk investments (namely, bond funds), thereby making the Fund increasingly conservative with lower expected return.

### ***Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund***

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risk. Reference to the Fund in the description of risk below includes reference to the Underlying Funds in which the Fund invests.

- ***Allocation Risk.*** The Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective depends upon BFA's skill in determining the Fund's strategic asset class allocation and in selecting the best mix of Underlying Funds. There is a risk that BFA's evaluations and assumptions regarding asset classes or Underlying Funds may be incorrect in view of actual market conditions.
- ***Concentration Risk.*** To the extent that an underlying index of an Underlying Fund is concentrated in the securities of companies, a particular market, industry, group of industries, sector, asset class, country, region or group of countries, that Underlying Fund may be adversely affected by the performance of those securities, may be subject to increased price volatility and may be more susceptible to adverse economic, market, political or regulatory occurrences affecting that market, industry, group of industries, sector, asset class, country, region or group of countries. The Fund also is subject to concentration risk because the Fund invests in a relatively small number of Underlying Funds. As a result, the appreciation or depreciation of any one Underlying Fund held by the Fund will have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value than it would if the Fund invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.

- ***Convertible Securities Risk.*** The market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, if market interest rates rise, the value of a convertible security usually falls. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their market value may change based on changes in the issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of the issuer's creditworthiness. Since it derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, a convertible security is also subject to the same types of market and issuer risk as apply to the underlying common stock.
- ***Debt Securities Risk.*** Debt securities, such as bonds, involve interest rate risk, credit risk, extension risk and prepayment risk, among other things.
  - ***Interest Rate Risk***—The market value of bonds and other fixed-income securities changes in response to interest rate changes and other factors. Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds and other fixed-income securities will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and are influenced by a number of factors, including governmental policy, monetary policy, inflation expectations, perceptions of risk and supply and demand for bonds. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. For example, if interest rates increase by 1%, assuming a current portfolio duration of ten years, and all other factors being equal, the value of the Fund's investments would be expected to decrease by 10%. The magnitude of these fluctuations in the market price of bonds and other fixed-income securities is generally greater for those securities with longer maturities. Fluctuations in the market price of the Fund's investments will not affect interest income derived from instruments already owned by the Fund, but will be reflected in the Fund's net asset value. The Fund may lose money if short-term or long-term interest rates rise sharply in a manner not anticipated by Fund management. To the extent the Fund invests in debt securities that may be prepaid at the option of the obligor (such as mortgage-backed securities), the sensitivity of such securities to changes in interest rates may increase (to the detriment of the Fund) when interest rates rise. Moreover, because rates on certain floating rate debt securities typically reset only periodically, changes in prevailing interest rates (and particularly sudden and significant changes) can be expected to cause some fluctuations in the net asset value of the Fund to the extent that it invests in floating rate debt securities. These basic principles of bond prices also apply to U.S. Government securities. A security backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government is guaranteed only as to its stated interest rate and face value at maturity, not its current market price. Just like other fixed-income securities, government-guaranteed securities will fluctuate in value when interest rates change. A general rise in interest rates has the potential to cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale, which may increase redemptions from funds that hold large amounts of fixed-income securities. Heavy redemptions

could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value and could hurt the Fund's performance.

- **Credit Risk**—Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a debt security (i.e., the borrower) will not be able to make principal and interest payments when due. Changes in an issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of an issuer's creditworthiness may also affect the value of the Fund's investment in that issuer. The degree of credit risk depends on the issuer's financial condition and on the terms of the securities.
- **Extension Risk**—When interest rates rise, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more slowly than anticipated, causing the value of these obligations to fall.
- **Prepayment Risk**—When interest rates fall, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more quickly than originally anticipated, and the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in securities with lower yields.
- **Derivatives Risk.** The Fund's use of derivatives may increase its costs, reduce the Fund's returns and/or increase volatility. Derivatives involve significant risks, including:
  - **Volatility Risk**—Volatility is defined as the characteristic of a security, an index or a market to fluctuate significantly in price within a short time period. A risk of the Fund's use of derivatives is that the fluctuations in their values may not correlate with the overall securities markets.
  - **Counterparty Risk**—Derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the other party in the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligation.
  - **Market and Liquidity Risk**—The possible lack of a liquid secondary market for derivatives and the resulting inability of the Fund to sell or otherwise close a derivatives position could expose the Fund to losses and could make derivatives more difficult for the Fund to value accurately.
  - **Valuation Risk**—Valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil since many investors and market makers may be reluctant to purchase complex instruments or quote prices for them.
  - **Leverage Risk**—Certain transactions in derivatives involve substantial leverage risk and may expose the Fund to potential losses that exceed the amount originally invested by the Fund.
  - **Tax Risk**—Certain aspects of the tax treatment of derivative instruments, including swap agreements and commodity-linked derivative instruments, are currently unclear and may be affected by changes in legislation, regulations or other legally binding authority. Such treatment may be less favorable than that given to a direct investment in an underlying asset and may adversely affect the timing, character and amount of income the Fund realizes from its investments.
  - **Regulatory Risk**—Derivative contracts, including, without limitation, swaps, currency forwards and non-deliverable forwards, are subject to regulation under the Dodd-Frank Wall

Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act ("Dodd-Frank Act") in the United States and under comparable regimes in Europe, Asia and other non-U.S. jurisdictions. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, certain derivatives may become subject to margin requirements when regulations are finalized. Implementation of such regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act regarding clearing, mandatory trading and margining of swaps and other derivatives may increase the costs to the Fund of trading in these instruments and, as a result, may affect returns to investors in the Fund. In December 2015, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") proposed a new rule to regulate the use of derivatives by registered investment companies, such as the Fund. If the rule goes into effect, it could limit the ability of the Fund to invest or remain invested in derivatives.

- **Emerging Markets Risk.** Emerging markets are riskier than more developed markets because they tend to develop unevenly and may never fully develop. Investments in emerging markets may be considered speculative. Emerging markets are more likely to experience hyper-inflation and currency devaluations, which adversely affect returns to U.S. investors. In addition, many emerging securities markets have far lower trading volumes and less liquidity than developed markets.
- **Equity Securities Risk.** Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities fluctuates based on changes in a company's financial condition and overall market and economic conditions.
- **Foreign Securities Risk.** Foreign investments often involve special risks not present in U.S. investments that can increase the chances that the Fund will lose money. These risks include:
  - The Fund generally holds its foreign securities and cash in foreign banks and securities depositories, which may be recently organized or new to the foreign custody business and may be subject to only limited or no regulatory oversight.
  - Changes in foreign currency exchange rates can affect the value of the Fund's portfolio.
  - The economies of certain foreign markets may not compare favorably with the economy of the United States with respect to such issues as growth of gross national product, reinvestment of capital, resources and balance of payments position.
  - The governments of certain countries may prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on foreign investments in their capital markets or in certain industries.
  - Many foreign governments do not supervise and regulate stock exchanges, brokers and the sale of securities to the same extent as does the United States and may not have laws to protect investors that are comparable to U.S. securities laws.
  - Settlement and clearance procedures in certain foreign markets may result in delays in payment for or delivery of securities not typically associated with settlement and clearance of U.S. investments.
  - The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic

downturns in, or rising government debt levels of, several European countries. These events may spread to other countries in Europe. These events may affect the value and liquidity of certain of the Fund's investments.

- **Investment Style Risk.** Under certain market conditions, growth investments have performed better during the later stages of economic expansion and value investments have performed better during periods of economic recovery. Therefore, these investment styles may over time go in and out of favor. At times when an investment style used by an Underlying Fund is out of favor, the Fund may underperform other funds that use different investment styles.
- **Investments in Exchange Traded Funds Risk.** The Fund will invest substantially all of its assets in Underlying Funds that are exchange traded funds ("ETFs") that are advised by BFA or one of its affiliates, so the Fund's investment performance is directly related to the performance of the Underlying Funds. The Fund's net asset value ("NAV") will change with changes in the value of the Underlying Funds. An investment in the Fund will entail more direct and indirect costs and expenses than a direct investment in the Underlying Funds.
- **ETF-Specific Risk**
  - **Management Risk.** If an ETF does not fully replicate the underlying index, it is subject to the risk that the manager's investment management strategy may not produce the intended results.
  - **Passive Investment Risk.** ETFs are not actively managed and may be affected by a general decline in market segments relating to its index. An ETF typically invests in securities included in, or representative of, its index regardless of their investment merits and does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining markets.
  - **Representative Sampling Risk.** Representative sampling is a method of indexing that involves investing in a representative sample of securities that collectively have a similar investment profile to the index and resemble the index in terms of risk factors and other key characteristics. An ETF may or may not hold every security in the index. When an ETF deviates from a full replication indexing strategy to utilize a representative sampling strategy, the ETF is subject to an increased risk of tracking error, in that the securities selected in the aggregate for the ETF may not have an investment profile similar to those of its index.
  - **Shares of an ETF May Trade at Prices Other Than Net Asset Value.** Shares of an ETF trade on exchanges at prices at, above or below their most recent net asset value. The per share net asset value of an ETF is calculated at the end of each business day and fluctuates with changes in the market value of the ETF's holdings since the most recent calculation. The trading prices of an ETF's shares fluctuate continuously throughout trading hours based on market supply and demand rather than net asset value. The trading prices of an ETF's shares may deviate significantly from net asset value during periods of market volatility. Any of these factors may lead to an
- ETF's shares trading at a premium or discount to net asset value. However, because shares can be created and redeemed in Creation Units, which are aggregated blocks of shares that authorized participants who have entered into agreements with the ETF's distributor can purchase or redeem directly from the ETF, at net asset value (unlike shares of many closed-end funds, which frequently trade at appreciable discounts from, and sometimes at premiums to, their net asset values), large discounts or premiums to the net asset value of an ETF are not likely to be sustained over the long-term. While the creation/redemption feature is designed to make it likely that an ETF's shares normally trade on exchanges at prices close to the ETF's next calculated net asset value, exchange prices are not expected to correlate exactly with an ETF's net asset value due to timing reasons as well as market supply and demand factors. In addition, disruptions to creations and redemptions or the existence of extreme market volatility may result in trading prices that differ significantly from net asset value. If a shareholder purchases at a time when the market price is at a premium to the net asset value or sells at a time when the market price is at a discount to the net asset value, the shareholder may sustain losses.
- **Tracking Error Risk.** Imperfect correlation between an ETF's portfolio securities and those in its index, rounding of prices, the timing of cash flows, the ETF's size, changes to the index and regulatory requirements may cause tracking error, the divergence of an ETF's performance from that of its underlying index. This risk may be heightened during times of increased market volatility or other unusual market conditions. Tracking error also may result because an ETF incurs fees and expenses while its underlying index does not.
- **Junk Bonds Risk.** Although junk bonds, also known as high-yield bonds, generally pay higher rates of interest than investment grade bonds, junk bonds are high risk investments that may cause income and principal losses for the Fund.
- **Leverage Risk.** Some transactions may give rise to a form of economic leverage. These transactions may include, among others, derivatives, and may expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. The use of leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet any required asset segregation requirements. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio will be magnified when the Fund uses leverage.
- **Market Risk and Selection Risk.** Market risk is the risk that one or more markets in which the Fund invests will go down in value, including the possibility that the markets will go down sharply and unpredictably. Selection risk is the risk that the securities selected by Fund management will underperform the markets, the relevant indexes or the securities selected by other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. This means you may lose money.
- **Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risk.** Mortgage- and asset-backed securities represent interests in "pools" of mortgages or other assets, including consumer loans or

receivables held in trust. Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are subject to credit, interest rate, prepayment and extension risks. These securities also are subject to risk of default on the underlying mortgage or asset, particularly during periods of economic downturn. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed securities.

- **Passive Investment Risk.** Because BFA does not select individual companies in the underlying indexes for the Underlying Funds, the Underlying Funds may hold stocks in companies that present risks that an adviser researching individual stocks might seek to avoid.
- **REIT Investment Risk.** Investments in REITs involve unique risks. REITs may have limited financial resources, may trade less frequently and in limited volume and may be more volatile than other securities.
- **Retirement Income Risk.** The Fund does not provide a guarantee that sufficient capital appreciation will be achieved to provide adequate income at and through retirement. The Fund also does not ensure that you will have assets in your account sufficient to cover your retirement expenses or that you will have enough saved to be able to retire in the target year identified in the Fund name; this will depend on the amount of money you have invested in the Fund, the length of time you have held your investment, the returns of the markets over time, the amount you spend in retirement and your other assets and income sources.
- **Securities Lending Risk.** Securities lending involves the risk that the borrower may fail to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. As a result, an Underlying Fund may lose money and there may be a delay in recovering the loaned securities. An Underlying Fund could also lose money if it does not recover the securities and/or the value of the collateral falls, including the value of investments made with cash collateral. These events could trigger adverse tax consequences for the Underlying Fund.
- **Small and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk.** Companies with small or mid-size market capitalizations will normally have more limited product lines, markets and financial resources and will be dependent upon a more limited management group than larger capitalized companies. In addition, it is more difficult to get information on smaller companies, which tend to be less well known, have shorter operating histories, do not have significant ownership by large investors and are followed by relatively few securities analysts.
- **U.S. Government Obligations Risk.** Certain securities in which the Fund may invest, including securities issued by certain U.S. government agencies and U.S. government sponsored enterprises, are not guaranteed by the U.S. government or supported by the full faith and credit of the United States.

The Fund must maintain cash balances to meet redemption requests which may lower overall Fund performance.

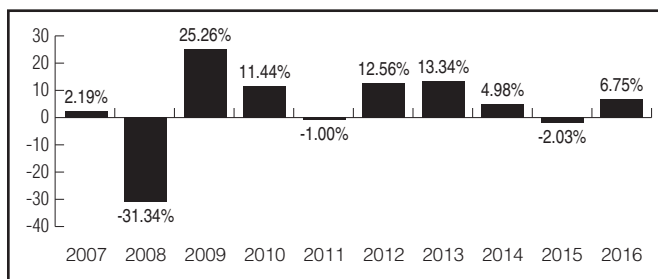
An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through

multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

### Investment Results

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to measures of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 16.67%,  
during the second quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: -18.01%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2008.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

**Average Annual Total Returns**  
(For the periods ended December 31, 2016)

LifePath 2030 Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	1.41%	5.87%	2.58%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions . . . . .	0.31%	4.73%	1.80%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares . . . . .	1.47%	4.42%	1.92%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	3.25%	6.22%	2.80%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	1.30%	5.88%	2.58%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	1.46%	6.04%	2.57%
<b>Blended Benchmark</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	7.55%	7.90%	4.38%
<b>S&amp;P 500 Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%
<b>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	2.65%	2.23%	4.35%

The blended benchmark is a hypothetical representation of the performance of the LifePath 2030 Fund's asset classes according to their weightings as of the most recent quarter end. The weightings of the various indexes that are included in the LifePath 2030 Fund's custom benchmark are adjusted quarterly to reflect the LifePath 2030 Fund's changing asset allocations over time. As of December 31, 2016, the following indexes are used to calculate the LifePath 2030 Fund's custom benchmark: Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, Russell 1000 Index, Russell 2000 Index, MSCI ACWI ex-U.S. IMI Index, Cohen & Steers Realty Majors Index and Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index.

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Sub-Adviser**—The Fund is sub-advised by BFA.

**Portfolio Managers of the LifePath 2030 Fund—**

Name	Title	Length of Service
Alan Mason	Managing Director	Since 2009
Amy Whitelaw	Managing Director	Since 2010
Matthew O'Hara	Managing Director	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or automated clearing house (“ACH”) without an automatic investment plan (“AIP”)	\$1,000 (per fund)
<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP	\$1,000 (per fund)
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP	\$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation**

*Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

**STATE FARM LIFEPATH 2040 FUND  
(NLOAX) (NLBOX) (SAUAX) (SAUBX)**

**Investment Objective:** The investment objective of the State Farm LifePath 2040 Fund (the “LifePath 2040 Fund” or the “Fund”) is to seek to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk. In pursuit of this objective, the LifePath 2040 Fund will be broadly diversified across global asset classes, with asset allocations becoming more conservative over time.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees  
(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	None	5.00%	None
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	5.00%	None	3.00%
Maximum account fee*	None	None	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses  
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Class B	Premier	Legacy Class B
Management Fees	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.45%	0.25%	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.28%	0.28%	0.18%	0.28%
Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.96%	1.16%	0.86% <sup>(2)</sup>	1.36%

(1) “Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses” are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of

other investment companies. These expenses are based on the total expense ratio of the underlying funds disclosed in each underlying fund’s most recent shareholder report. Please note that the amount of “Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses” shown in the above table differs from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the “Financial Highlights” section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses.

(2) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$593	\$791	\$1,004	\$1,619
Class B	\$618	\$718	\$ 838	\$1,353
Premier	\$583	\$761	\$ 953	\$1,508
Legacy Class B	\$438	\$706	\$ 945	\$1,526

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class B	\$118	\$368	\$638	\$1,353
Legacy Class B	\$138	\$431	\$745	\$1,526

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 6% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Fund invests its assets in a combination of equity (including real estate investment trusts) and bond exchange traded funds and a money market fund (the “Underlying Funds”) in proportion to the Fund’s own comprehensive investment strategy. The Fund seeks to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk. BlackRock Fund Advisors (“BFA”) serves as the sub-adviser to the Fund and selects investments for the Fund. BFA employs a multi-

dimensional approach to assess risk for the Fund and to determine the Fund's allocation across asset classes. As part of this multi-dimensional approach, BFA aims to quantify risk using proprietary risk measurement tools that, among other things, analyze historical and forward-looking securities market data, including risk, asset class correlations and expected returns. Certain Underlying Funds may invest in real estate investment trust ("REITs"), foreign securities, emerging markets securities, below investment-grade bonds, commodity-related instruments and derivative securities or instruments, such as options and futures, the value of which is derived from another security, a commodity, a currency or an index.

As of March 31, 2017, the Fund held approximately 91% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities, 9% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds and the remainder of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in money market instruments. As a stated time horizon approaches, the allocation gradually shifts from a greater concentration of higher-risk investments (namely, equity securities funds) to a greater concentration of lower-risk investments (namely, bond funds), thereby making the Fund increasingly conservative with lower expected return.

### ***Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund***

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risk. Reference to the Fund in the description of risk below includes reference to the Underlying Funds in which the Fund invests.

- ***Allocation Risk.*** The Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective depends upon BFA's skill in determining the Fund's strategic asset class allocation and in selecting the best mix of Underlying Funds. There is a risk that BFA's evaluations and assumptions regarding asset classes or Underlying Funds may be incorrect in view of actual market conditions.
- ***Concentration Risk.*** To the extent that an underlying index of an Underlying Fund is concentrated in the securities of companies, a particular market, industry, group of industries, sector, asset class, country, region or group of countries, that Underlying Fund may be adversely affected by the performance of those securities, may be subject to increased price volatility and may be more susceptible to adverse economic, market, political or regulatory occurrences affecting that market, industry, group of industries, sector, asset class, country, region or group of countries. The Fund also is subject to concentration risk because the Fund invests in a relatively small number of Underlying Funds. As a result, the appreciation or depreciation of any one Underlying Fund held by the Fund will have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value than it would if the Fund invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.

- ***Convertible Securities Risk.*** The market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, if market interest rates rise, the value of a convertible security usually falls. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their market value may change based on changes in the issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of the issuer's creditworthiness. Since it derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, a convertible security is also subject to the same types of market and issuer risk as apply to the underlying common stock.
- ***Debt Securities Risk.*** Debt securities, such as bonds, involve interest rate risk, credit risk, extension risk and prepayment risk, among other things.
  - ***Interest Rate Risk***—The market value of bonds and other fixed-income securities changes in response to interest rate changes and other factors. Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds and other fixed-income securities will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and are influenced by a number of factors, including governmental policy, monetary policy, inflation expectations, perceptions of risk and supply and demand for bonds. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. For example, if interest rates increase by 1%, assuming a current portfolio duration of ten years, and all other factors being equal, the value of the Fund's investments would be expected to decrease by 10%. The magnitude of these fluctuations in the market price of bonds and other fixed-income securities is generally greater for those securities with longer maturities. Fluctuations in the market price of the Fund's investments will not affect interest income derived from instruments already owned by the Fund, but will be reflected in the Fund's net asset value. The Fund may lose money if short-term or long-term interest rates rise sharply in a manner not anticipated by Fund management. To the extent the Fund invests in debt securities that may be prepaid at the option of the obligor (such as mortgage-backed securities), the sensitivity of such securities to changes in interest rates may increase (to the detriment of the Fund) when interest rates rise. Moreover, because rates on certain floating rate debt securities typically reset only periodically, changes in prevailing interest rates (and particularly sudden and significant changes) can be expected to cause some fluctuations in the net asset value of the Fund to the extent that it invests in floating rate debt securities. These basic principles of bond prices also apply to U.S. Government securities. A security backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government is guaranteed only as to its stated interest rate and face value at maturity, not its current market price. Just like other fixed-income securities, government-guaranteed securities will fluctuate in value when interest rates change. A general rise in interest rates has the potential to cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale, which may increase redemptions from funds that hold large amounts of fixed-income securities. Heavy redemptions



could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value and could hurt the Fund's performance.

- **Credit Risk**—Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a debt security (i.e., the borrower) will not be able to make principal and interest payments when due. Changes in an issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of an issuer's creditworthiness may also affect the value of the Fund's investment in that issuer. The degree of credit risk depends on the issuer's financial condition and on the terms of the securities.
- **Extension Risk**—When interest rates rise, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more slowly than anticipated, causing the value of these obligations to fall.
- **Prepayment Risk**—When interest rates fall, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more quickly than originally anticipated, and the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in securities with lower yields.
- **Derivatives Risk.** The Fund's use of derivatives may increase its costs, reduce the Fund's returns and/or increase volatility. Derivatives involve significant risks, including:
  - **Volatility Risk**—Volatility is defined as the characteristic of a security, an index or a market to fluctuate significantly in price within a short time period. A risk of the Fund's use of derivatives is that the fluctuations in their values may not correlate with the overall securities markets.
  - **Counterparty Risk**—Derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the other party in the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligation.
  - **Market and Liquidity Risk**—The possible lack of a liquid secondary market for derivatives and the resulting inability of the Fund to sell or otherwise close a derivatives position could expose the Fund to losses and could make derivatives more difficult for the Fund to value accurately.
  - **Valuation Risk**—Valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil since many investors and market makers may be reluctant to purchase complex instruments or quote prices for them.
  - **Leverage Risk**—Certain transactions in derivatives involve substantial leverage risk and may expose the Fund to potential losses that exceed the amount originally invested by the Fund.
  - **Tax Risk**—Certain aspects of the tax treatment of derivative instruments, including swap agreements and commodity-linked derivative instruments, are currently unclear and may be affected by changes in legislation, regulations or other legally binding authority. Such treatment may be less favorable than that given to a direct investment in an underlying asset and may adversely affect the timing, character and amount of income the Fund realizes from its investments.
  - **Regulatory Risk**—Derivative contracts, including, without limitation, swaps, currency forwards and non-deliverable forwards, are subject to regulation under the Dodd-Frank Wall

Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act ("Dodd-Frank Act") in the United States and under comparable regimes in Europe, Asia and other non-U.S. jurisdictions. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, certain derivatives may become subject to margin requirements when regulations are finalized. Implementation of such regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act regarding clearing, mandatory trading and margining of swaps and other derivatives may increase the costs to the Fund of trading in these instruments and, as a result, may affect returns to investors in the Fund. In December 2015, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") proposed a new rule to regulate the use of derivatives by registered investment companies, such as the Fund. If the rule goes into effect, it could limit the ability of the Fund to invest or remain invested in derivatives.

- **Emerging Markets Risk.** Emerging markets are riskier than more developed markets because they tend to develop unevenly and may never fully develop. Investments in emerging markets may be considered speculative. Emerging markets are more likely to experience hyper-inflation and currency devaluations, which adversely affect returns to U.S. investors. In addition, many emerging securities markets have far lower trading volumes and less liquidity than developed markets.
- **Equity Securities Risk.** Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities fluctuates based on changes in a company's financial condition and overall market and economic conditions.
- **Foreign Securities Risk.** Foreign investments often involve special risks not present in U.S. investments that can increase the chances that the Fund will lose money. These risks include:
  - The Fund generally holds its foreign securities and cash in foreign banks and securities depositories, which may be recently organized or new to the foreign custody business and may be subject to only limited or no regulatory oversight.
  - Changes in foreign currency exchange rates can affect the value of the Fund's portfolio.
  - The economies of certain foreign markets may not compare favorably with the economy of the United States with respect to such issues as growth of gross national product, reinvestment of capital, resources and balance of payments position.
  - The governments of certain countries may prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on foreign investments in their capital markets or in certain industries.
  - Many foreign governments do not supervise and regulate stock exchanges, brokers and the sale of securities to the same extent as does the United States and may not have laws to protect investors that are comparable to U.S. securities laws.
  - Settlement and clearance procedures in certain foreign markets may result in delays in payment for or delivery of securities not typically associated with settlement and clearance of U.S. investments.
  - The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic

downturns in, or rising government debt levels of, several European countries. These events may spread to other countries in Europe. These events may affect the value and liquidity of certain of the Fund's investments.

- **Investment Style Risk.** Under certain market conditions, growth investments have performed better during the later stages of economic expansion and value investments have performed better during periods of economic recovery. Therefore, these investment styles may over time go in and out of favor. At times when an investment style used by an Underlying Fund is out of favor, the Fund may underperform other funds that use different investment styles.
- **Investments in Exchange Traded Funds Risk.** The Fund will invest substantially all of its assets in Underlying Funds that are exchange traded funds ("ETFs") that are advised by BFA or one of its affiliates, so the Fund's investment performance is directly related to the performance of the Underlying Funds. The Fund's net asset value ("NAV") will change with changes in the value of the Underlying Funds. An investment in the Fund will entail more direct and indirect costs and expenses than a direct investment in the Underlying Funds.
- **ETF-Specific Risk**
  - **Management Risk.** If an ETF does not fully replicate the underlying index, it is subject to the risk that the manager's investment management strategy may not produce the intended results.
  - **Passive Investment Risk.** ETFs are not actively managed and may be affected by a general decline in market segments relating to its index. An ETF typically invests in securities included in, or representative of, its index regardless of their investment merits and does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining markets.
  - **Representative Sampling Risk.** Representative sampling is a method of indexing that involves investing in a representative sample of securities that collectively have a similar investment profile to the index and resemble the index in terms of risk factors and other key characteristics. An ETF may or may not hold every security in the index. When an ETF deviates from a full replication indexing strategy to utilize a representative sampling strategy, the ETF is subject to an increased risk of tracking error, in that the securities selected in the aggregate for the ETF may not have an investment profile similar to those of its index.
  - **Shares of an ETF May Trade at Prices Other Than Net Asset Value.** Shares of an ETF trade on exchanges at prices at, above or below their most recent net asset value. The per share net asset value of an ETF is calculated at the end of each business day and fluctuates with changes in the market value of the ETF's holdings since the most recent calculation. The trading prices of an ETF's shares fluctuate continuously throughout trading hours based on market supply and demand rather than net asset value. The trading prices of an ETF's shares may deviate significantly from net asset value during

periods of market volatility. Any of these factors may lead to an ETF's shares trading at a premium or discount to net asset value. However, because shares can be created and redeemed in Creation Units, which are aggregated blocks of shares that authorized participants who have entered into agreements with the ETF's distributor can purchase or redeem directly from the ETF, at net asset value (unlike shares of many closed-end funds, which frequently trade at appreciable discounts from, and sometimes at premiums to, their net asset values), large discounts or premiums to the net asset value of an ETF are not likely to be sustained over the long-term. While the creation/redemption feature is designed to make it likely that an ETF's shares normally trade on exchanges at prices close to the ETF's next calculated net asset value, exchange prices are not expected to correlate exactly with an ETF's net asset value due to timing reasons as well as market supply and demand factors. In addition, disruptions to creations and redemptions or the existence of extreme market volatility may result in trading prices that differ significantly from net asset value. If a shareholder purchases at a time when the market price is at a premium to the net asset value or sells at a time when the market price is at a discount to the net asset value, the shareholder may sustain losses.

- **Tracking Error Risk.** Imperfect correlation between an ETF's portfolio securities and those in its index, rounding of prices, the timing of cash flows, the ETF's size, changes to the index and regulatory requirements may cause tracking error, the divergence of an ETF's performance from that of its underlying index. This risk may be heightened during times of increased market volatility or other unusual market conditions. Tracking error also may result because an ETF incurs fees and expenses while its underlying index does not.
- **Junk Bonds Risk.** Although junk bonds, also known as high-yield bonds, generally pay higher rates of interest than investment grade bonds, junk bonds are high risk investments that may cause income and principal losses for the Fund.
- **Leverage Risk.** Some transactions may give rise to a form of economic leverage. These transactions may include, among others, derivatives, and may expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. The use of leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet any required asset segregation requirements. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio will be magnified when the Fund uses leverage.
- **Market Risk and Selection Risk.** Market risk is the risk that one or more markets in which the Fund invests will go down in value, including the possibility that the markets will go down sharply and unpredictably. Selection risk is the risk that the securities selected by Fund management will underperform the markets, the relevant indexes or the securities selected by other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. This means you may lose money.

- **Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risk.** Mortgage- and asset-backed securities represent interests in “pools” of mortgages or other assets, including consumer loans or receivables held in trust. Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are subject to credit, interest rate, prepayment and extension risks. These securities also are subject to risk of default on the underlying mortgage or asset, particularly during periods of economic downturn. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed securities.
- **Passive Investment Risk.** Because BFA does not select individual companies in the underlying indexes for the Underlying Funds, the Underlying Funds may hold stocks in companies that present risks that an adviser researching individual stocks might seek to avoid.
- **REIT Investment Risk.** Investments in REITs involve unique risks. REITs may have limited financial resources, may trade less frequently and in limited volume and may be more volatile than other securities.
- **Retirement Income Risk.** The Fund does not provide a guarantee that sufficient capital appreciation will be achieved to provide adequate income at and through retirement. The Fund also does not ensure that you will have assets in your account sufficient to cover your retirement expenses or that you will have enough saved to be able to retire in the target year identified in the Fund name; this will depend on the amount of money you have invested in the Fund, the length of time you have held your investment, the returns of the markets over time, the amount you spend in retirement and your other assets and income sources.
- **Securities Lending Risk.** Securities lending involves the risk that the borrower may fail to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. As a result, an Underlying Fund may lose money and there may be a delay in recovering the loaned securities. An Underlying Fund could also lose money if it does not recover the securities and/or the value of the collateral falls, including the value of investments made with cash collateral. These events could trigger adverse tax consequences for the Underlying Fund.
- **Small and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk.** Companies with small or mid-size market capitalizations will normally have more limited product lines, markets and financial resources and will be dependent upon a more limited management group than larger capitalized companies. In addition, it is more difficult to get information on smaller companies, which tend to be less well known, have shorter operating histories, do not have significant ownership by large investors and are followed by relatively few securities analysts.
- **U.S. Government Obligations Risk.** Certain securities in which the Fund may invest, including securities issued by certain U.S. government agencies and U.S. government sponsored enterprises, are not guaranteed by the U.S. government or supported by the full faith and credit of the United States.

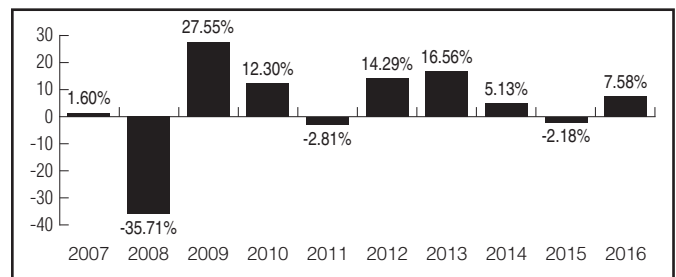
The Fund must maintain cash balances to meet redemption requests which may lower overall Fund performance.

An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

### Investment Results

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Premier shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to measures of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 19.01%,  
during the second quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: — 20.89%,  
during the fourth quarter of 2008.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result. The after-tax returns are shown for Premier shares only, and the after-tax returns for Class A, Class B and Legacy Class B shares will vary.

**Average Annual Total Returns**  
(For the periods ended December 31, 2016)

LifePath 2040 Fund	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Premier Shares (formerly known as Legacy Class A shares)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	2.17%	6.96%	2.44%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions . . . . .	1.24%	5.81%	1.72%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares . . . . .	1.94%	5.33%	1.86%
<b>Legacy Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	4.04%	7.30%	2.67%
<b>Class A Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	2.12%	6.94%	2.43%
<b>Class B Shares</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	2.29%	7.13%	2.41%
<b>Blended Benchmark</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	8.34%	9.02%	4.34%
<b>S&amp;P 500 Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%
<b>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes.) . . . . .	2.65%	2.23%	4.35%

The blended benchmark is a hypothetical representation of the performance of the LifePath 2040 Fund's asset classes according to their weightings as of the most recent quarter end. The weightings of the various indexes that are included in the LifePath 2040 Fund's custom benchmark are adjusted quarterly to reflect the LifePath 2040 Fund's changing asset allocations over time. As of December 31, 2016, the following indexes are used to calculate the LifePath 2040 Fund's custom benchmark: Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, Russell 1000 Index, Russell 2000 Index, MSCI ACWI ex-U.S. IMI Index, Cohen & Steers Realty Majors Index and Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index.

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Sub-Adviser**—The Fund is sub-advised by BFA.

**Portfolio Managers of the LifePath 2040 Fund—**

Name	Title	Length of Service
Alan Mason	Managing Director	Since 2009
Amy Whitelaw	Managing Director	Since 2010
Matthew O'Hara	Managing Director	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or automated clearing house ("ACH") without an automatic investment plan ("AIP")	\$1,000 (per fund)
<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP	\$1,000 (per fund)
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP	\$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written

request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation**

*Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

**STATE FARM LIFEPath 2050 FUND  
(NLPPX) (NLPAX)**

**Investment Objective:** The investment objective of the State Farm LifePath 2050 Fund (the “LifePath 2050 Fund” or the “Fund”) is to seek to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk. In pursuit of this objective, the LifePath 2050 Fund will be broadly diversified across global asset classes, with asset allocations becoming more conservative over time.

**What are the costs of investing in the Fund?**

The following table describes the fees and expenses you would pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$25,000 within the State Farm Mutual Fund Trust. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the Reduced Sales Charge Options section on page 89 of the Fund’s prospectus.

**Shareholder Fees  
(fees paid directly from your investment)**

	Class A	Premier
Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.00%	5.00%
Maximum deferred sales charge (load) (as a percentage of the lesser of redemption value or cost at time of purchase)	None	None
Maximum account fee*	None	None

\* For certain types of accounts, if your account balance falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e. the second business day of March, June, September and December), the account will be charged an Account Fee of \$10.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses  
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**

	Class A	Premier
Management Fees	0.27%	0.27%
Distribution [and/or Service] (12b-1) fees	0.25%	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.30%	0.20%
Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	0.17%	0.17%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.99%	0.89% <sup>(2)</sup>

(1) “Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses” are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of other investment companies. These expenses are based on the total expense ratio of the underlying funds disclosed in each underlying fund’s most recent shareholder report. Please note that the amount of “Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses” shown in the above table differs from the ratio of expenses to

average net assets included in the “Financial Highlights” section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees & Expenses.

(2) With respect to Premier shares the expense information in the table above has been restated to reflect current fees.

**Example:** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	After 1 year	After 3 years	After 5 years	After 10 years
Class A	\$596	\$800	\$1,020	\$1,652
Premier	\$586	\$770	\$ 968	\$1,541

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 5% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Fund invests its assets in a combination of equity (including real estate investment trusts) and bond exchange traded funds and a money market fund (the “Underlying Funds”) in proportion to the Fund’s own comprehensive investment strategy. The Fund seeks to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk. BlackRock Fund Advisors (“BFA”) serves as the sub-advisor to the Fund and selects investments for the Fund. BFA employs a multi-dimensional approach to assess risk for the Fund and to determine the Fund’s allocation across asset classes. As part of this multi-dimensional approach, BFA aims to quantify risk using proprietary risk measurement tools that, among other things, analyze historical and forward-looking securities market data, including risk, asset class correlations and expected returns. Certain Underlying Funds may invest in real estate investment trust (“REITs”), foreign securities, emerging markets securities, below investment-grade bonds, commodity-related instruments and derivative securities or instruments, such as options and futures, the value of which is derived from another security, a commodity, a currency or an index.

As of March 31, 2017, the Fund held approximately 99% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities,

1% of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in bonds and the remainder of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in money market instruments. As a stated time horizon approaches, the allocation gradually shifts from a greater concentration of higher-risk investments (namely, equity securities funds) to a greater concentration of lower-risk investments (namely, bond funds), thereby making the Fund increasingly conservative with lower expected return.

### **Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

Investors who purchase shares of the Fund are subject to various risks, and it is possible for you to lose money by investing in the Fund. An investment in this Fund is not a deposit of any bank or other insured depository institution and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") or another government agency. An investor in the Fund is subject to the following types of risk. Reference to the Fund in the description of risk below includes reference to the Underlying Funds in which the Fund invests.

- **Allocation Risk.** The Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective depends upon BFA's skill in determining the Fund's strategic asset class allocation and in selecting the best mix of Underlying Funds. There is a risk that BFA's evaluations and assumptions regarding asset classes or Underlying Funds may be incorrect in view of actual market conditions.
- **Concentration Risk.** To the extent that an underlying index of an Underlying Fund is concentrated in the securities of companies, a particular market, industry, group of industries, sector, asset class, country, region or group of countries, that Underlying Fund may be adversely affected by the performance of those securities, may be subject to increased price volatility and may be more susceptible to adverse economic, market, political or regulatory occurrences affecting that market, industry, group of industries, sector, asset class, country, region or group of countries. The Fund also is subject to concentration risk because the Fund invests in a relatively small number of Underlying Funds. As a result, the appreciation or depreciation of any one Underlying Fund held by the Fund will have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value than it would if the Fund invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Convertible Securities Risk.** The market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, if market interest rates rise, the value of a convertible security usually falls. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their market value may change based on changes in the issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of the issuer's creditworthiness. Since it derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, a convertible security is also subject to the same types of market and issuer risk as apply to the underlying common stock.
- **Debt Securities Risk.** Debt securities, such as bonds, involve interest rate risk, credit risk, extension risk and prepayment risk, among other things.
- **Interest Rate Risk**—The market value of bonds and other fixed-income securities changes in response to interest rate changes and other factors. Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds and other fixed-income securities will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and are influenced by a number of factors, including governmental policy, monetary policy, inflation expectations, perceptions of risk and supply and demand for bonds. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. For example, if interest rates increase by 1%, assuming a current portfolio duration of ten years, and all other factors being equal, the value of the Fund's investments would be expected to decrease by 10%. The magnitude of these fluctuations in the market price of bonds and other fixed-income securities is generally greater for those securities with longer maturities. Fluctuations in the market price of the Fund's investments will not affect interest income derived from instruments already owned by the Fund, but will be reflected in the Fund's net asset value. The Fund may lose money if short-term or long-term interest rates rise sharply in a manner not anticipated by Fund management. To the extent the Fund invests in debt securities that may be prepaid at the option of the obligor (such as mortgage-backed securities), the sensitivity of such securities to changes in interest rates may increase (to the detriment of the Fund) when interest rates rise. Moreover, because rates on certain floating rate debt securities typically reset only periodically, changes in prevailing interest rates (and particularly sudden and significant changes) can be expected to cause some fluctuations in the net asset value of the Fund to the extent that it invests in floating rate debt securities. These basic principles of bond prices also apply to U.S. Government securities. A security backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government is guaranteed only as to its stated interest rate and face value at maturity, not its current market price. Just like other fixed-income securities, government-guaranteed securities will fluctuate in value when interest rates change. A general rise in interest rates has the potential to cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale, which may increase redemptions from funds that hold large amounts of fixed-income securities. Heavy redemptions could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value and could hurt the Fund's performance.
- **Credit Risk**—Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a debt security (i.e., the borrower) will not be able to make principal and interest payments when due. Changes in an issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of an issuer's creditworthiness may also affect the value of the Fund's investment in that issuer. The degree of credit risk depends on the issuer's financial condition and on the terms of the securities.
- **Extension Risk**—When interest rates rise, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more slowly than anticipated, causing the value of these obligations to fall.
- **Prepayment Risk**—When interest rates fall, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more quickly than originally

anticipated, and the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in securities with lower yields.

- **Derivatives Risk.** The Fund's use of derivatives may increase its costs, reduce the Fund's returns and/or increase volatility. Derivatives involve significant risks, including:
  - **Volatility Risk**—Volatility is defined as the characteristic of a security, an index or a market to fluctuate significantly in price within a short time period. A risk of the Fund's use of derivatives is that the fluctuations in their values may not correlate with the overall securities markets.
  - **Counterparty Risk**—Derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the other party in the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligation.
  - **Market and Liquidity Risk**—The possible lack of a liquid secondary market for derivatives and the resulting inability of the Fund to sell or otherwise close a derivatives position could expose the Fund to losses and could make derivatives more difficult for the Fund to value accurately.
  - **Valuation Risk**—Valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil since many investors and market makers may be reluctant to purchase complex instruments or quote prices for them.
  - **Leverage Risk**—Certain transactions in derivatives involve substantial leverage risk and may expose the Fund to potential losses that exceed the amount originally invested by the Fund.
  - **Tax Risk**—Certain aspects of the tax treatment of derivative instruments, including swap agreements and commodity-linked derivative instruments, are currently unclear and may be affected by changes in legislation, regulations or other legally binding authority. Such treatment may be less favorable than that given to a direct investment in an underlying asset and may adversely affect the timing, character and amount of income the Fund realizes from its investments.
  - **Regulatory Risk**—Derivative contracts, including, without limitation, swaps, currency forwards and non-deliverable forwards, are subject to regulation under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act ("Dodd-Frank Act") in the United States and under comparable regimes in Europe, Asia and other non-U.S. jurisdictions. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, certain derivatives may become subject to margin requirements when regulations are finalized. Implementation of such regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act regarding clearing, mandatory trading and margining of swaps and other derivatives may increase the costs to the Fund of trading in these instruments and, as a result, may affect returns to investors in the Fund. In December 2015, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") proposed a new rule to regulate the use of derivatives by registered investment companies, such as the Fund. If the rule goes into effect, it could limit the ability of the Fund to invest or remain invested in derivatives.
- **Emerging Markets Risk.** Emerging markets are riskier than more developed markets because they tend to develop unevenly

and may never fully develop. Investments in emerging markets may be considered speculative. Emerging markets are more likely to experience hyper-inflation and currency devaluations, which adversely affect returns to U.S. investors. In addition, many emerging securities markets have far lower trading volumes and less liquidity than developed markets.

- **Equity Securities Risk.** Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities fluctuates based on changes in a company's financial condition and overall market and economic conditions.
- **Foreign Securities Risk.** Foreign investments often involve special risks not present in U.S. investments that can increase the chances that the Fund will lose money. These risks include:
  - The Fund generally holds its foreign securities and cash in foreign banks and securities depositories, which may be recently organized or new to the foreign custody business and may be subject to only limited or no regulatory oversight.
  - Changes in foreign currency exchange rates can affect the value of the Fund's portfolio.
  - The economies of certain foreign markets may not compare favorably with the economy of the United States with respect to such issues as growth of gross national product, reinvestment of capital, resources and balance of payments position.
  - The governments of certain countries may prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on foreign investments in their capital markets or in certain industries.
  - Many foreign governments do not supervise and regulate stock exchanges, brokers and the sale of securities to the same extent as does the United States and may not have laws to protect investors that are comparable to U.S. securities laws.
  - Settlement and clearance procedures in certain foreign markets may result in delays in payment for or delivery of securities not typically associated with settlement and clearance of U.S. investments.
  - The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns in, or rising government debt levels of, several European countries. These events may spread to other countries in Europe. These events may affect the value and liquidity of certain of the Fund's investments.
- **Investment Style Risk.** Under certain market conditions, growth investments have performed better during the later stages of economic expansion and value investments have performed better during periods of economic recovery. Therefore, these investment styles may over time go in and out of favor. At times when an investment style used by an Underlying Fund is out of favor, the Fund may underperform other funds that use different investment styles.
- **Investments in Exchange Traded Funds Risk.** The Fund will invest substantially all of its assets in Underlying Funds that are exchange traded funds ("ETFs") that are advised by BFA or one of its affiliates, so the Fund's investment performance is directly

related to the performance of the Underlying Funds. The Fund's net asset value ("NAV") will change with changes in the value of the Underlying Funds. An investment in the Fund will entail more direct and indirect costs and expenses than a direct investment in the Underlying Funds.

● **ETF-Specific Risk**

- **Management Risk.** If an ETF does not fully replicate the underlying index, it is subject to the risk that the manager's investment management strategy may not produce the intended results.
- **Passive Investment Risk.** ETFs are not actively managed and may be affected by a general decline in market segments relating to its index. An ETF typically invests in securities included in, or representative of, its index regardless of their investment merits and does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining markets.
- **Representative Sampling Risk.** Representative sampling is a method of indexing that involves investing in a representative sample of securities that collectively have a similar investment profile to the index and resemble the index in terms of risk factors and other key characteristics. An ETF may or may not hold every security in the index. When an ETF deviates from a full replication indexing strategy to utilize a representative sampling strategy, the ETF is subject to an increased risk of tracking error, in that the securities selected in the aggregate for the ETF may not have an investment profile similar to those of its index.
- **Shares of an ETF May Trade at Prices Other Than Net Asset Value.** Shares of an ETF trade on exchanges at prices at, above or below their most recent net asset value. The per share net asset value of an ETF is calculated at the end of each business day and fluctuates with changes in the market value of the ETF's holdings since the most recent calculation. The trading prices of an ETF's shares fluctuate continuously throughout trading hours based on market supply and demand rather than net asset value. The trading prices of an ETF's shares may deviate significantly from net asset value during periods of market volatility. Any of these factors may lead to an ETF's shares trading at a premium or discount to net asset value. However, because shares can be created and redeemed in Creation Units, which are aggregated blocks of shares that authorized participants who have entered into agreements with the ETF's distributor can purchase or redeem directly from the ETF, at net asset value (unlike shares of many closed-end funds, which frequently trade at appreciable discounts from, and sometimes at premiums to, their net asset values), large discounts or premiums to the net asset value of an ETF are not likely to be sustained over the long-term. While the creation/redemption feature is designed to make it likely that an ETF's shares normally trade on exchanges at prices close to the ETF's next calculated net asset value, exchange prices are not expected to correlate exactly with an ETF's net asset value due to timing reasons as well as market supply and demand factors. In addition, disruptions to creations and redemptions or the

existence of extreme market volatility may result in trading prices that differ significantly from net asset value. If a shareholder purchases at a time when the market price is at a premium to the net asset value or sells at a time when the market price is at a discount to the net asset value, the shareholder may sustain losses.

- **Tracking Error Risk.** Imperfect correlation between an ETF's portfolio securities and those in its index, rounding of prices, the timing of cash flows, the ETF's size, changes to the index and regulatory requirements may cause tracking error, the divergence of an ETF's performance from that of its underlying index. This risk may be heightened during times of increased market volatility or other unusual market conditions. Tracking error also may result because an ETF incurs fees and expenses while its underlying index does not.
- **Junk Bonds Risk.** Although junk bonds, also known as high-yield bonds, generally pay higher rates of interest than investment grade bonds, junk bonds are high risk investments that may cause income and principal losses for the Fund.
- **Leverage Risk.** Some transactions may give rise to a form of economic leverage. These transactions may include, among others, derivatives, and may expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. The use of leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet any required asset segregation requirements. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio will be magnified when the Fund uses leverage.
- **Market Risk and Selection Risk.** Market risk is the risk that one or more markets in which the Fund invests will go down in value, including the possibility that the markets will go down sharply and unpredictably. Selection risk is the risk that the securities selected by Fund management will underperform the markets, the relevant indexes or the securities selected by other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. This means you may lose money.
- **Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risk.** Mortgage- and asset-backed securities represent interests in "pools" of mortgages or other assets, including consumer loans or receivables held in trust. Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are subject to credit, interest rate, prepayment and extension risks. These securities also are subject to risk of default on the underlying mortgage or asset, particularly during periods of economic downturn. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed securities.
- **Passive Investment Risk.** Because BFA does not select individual companies in the underlying indexes for the Underlying Funds, the Underlying Funds may hold stocks in companies that present risks that an adviser researching individual stocks might seek to avoid.
- **REIT Investment Risk.** Investments in REITs involve unique risks. REITs may have limited financial resources, may trade less



frequently and in limited volume and may be more volatile than other securities.

- **Retirement Income Risk.** The Fund does not provide a guarantee that sufficient capital appreciation will be achieved to provide adequate income at and through retirement. The Fund also does not ensure that you will have assets in your account sufficient to cover your retirement expenses or that you will have enough saved to be able to retire in the target year identified in the Fund name; this will depend on the amount of money you have invested in the Fund, the length of time you have held your investment, the returns of the markets over time, the amount you spend in retirement and your other assets and income sources.
- **Securities Lending Risk.** Securities lending involves the risk that the borrower may fail to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. As a result, an Underlying Fund may lose money and there may be a delay in recovering the loaned securities. An Underlying Fund could also lose money if it does not recover the securities and/or the value of the collateral falls, including the value of investments made with cash collateral. These events could trigger adverse tax consequences for the Underlying Fund.
- **Small and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk.** Companies with small or mid-size market capitalizations will normally have more limited product lines, markets and financial resources and will be dependent upon a more limited management group than larger capitalized companies. In addition, it is more difficult to get information on smaller companies, which tend to be less well known, have shorter operating histories, do not have significant ownership by large investors and are followed by relatively few securities analysts.
- **U.S. Government Obligations Risk.** Certain securities in which the Fund may invest, including securities issued by certain U.S. government agencies and U.S. government sponsored enterprises, are not guaranteed by the U.S. government or supported by the full faith and credit of the United States.

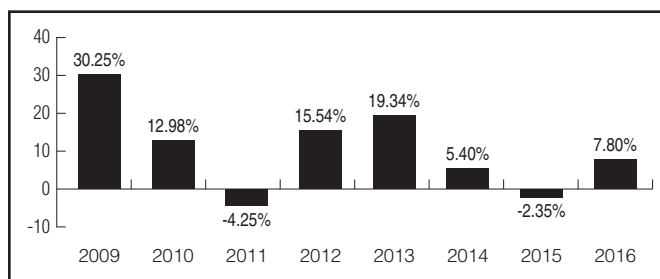
The Fund must maintain cash balances to meet redemption requests which may lower overall Fund performance.

An investment in the Fund may be appropriate for you if you intend to maintain your investment for many years and through multiple stock market cycles. Because of stock market volatility, the Fund may not be a suitable investment if you have a short-term investment horizon or if you are unwilling to accept fluctuations in share price, including significant declines over a given period.

## Investment Results

The following bar chart and table illustrate the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's returns year to year. The information in the bar chart relates to Class A shares. Sales charges or loads are not reflected in the bar chart, and if the amounts were included, the returns would be lower than indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual total returns, which reflect the deduction of the maximum sales charges or loads, for the periods listed to measures of market performance. This information is intended to help you assess the variability of Fund returns over the periods listed. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information for the Fund is available at <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/investment-resources/price-performance-distributions/state-farm-fund-performance> or by calling 1-800-447-4930.

**Annual Total Returns for Calendar Years**



The Fund's best and worst quarters during the periods indicated in the bar chart were:

Best quarter: 20.76%,  
during the second quarter of 2009.

Worst quarter: — 16.90%,  
during the third quarter of 2011.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed Return Before Taxes due to the tax benefits of realizing a capital loss on the sale of Fund shares, which is factored into the result.

**Average Annual Total Returns**  
(For the periods ended December 31, 2016)\*

LifePath 2050 Fund	1 Year	5 Years	7/14/2008 to 12/31/2016
<b>Class A Shares (Inception Date July 14, 2008)</b>			
● Return Before Taxes . . . . .	2.40%	7.77%	4.48%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions . . . . .	1.59%	6.59%	3.45%
● Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares . . . . .	2.00%	5.99%	3.38%
<b>Blended Benchmark</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) . . . . .	8.63%	9.95%	6.42%
<b>S&amp;P 500 Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) . . . . .	11.96%	14.66%	9.72%
<b>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index</b> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) . . . . .	2.65%	2.23%	4.11%

The blended benchmark is a hypothetical representation of the performance of the LifePath 2050 Fund's asset classes according to their weightings as of the most recent quarter end. The weightings of the various indexes that are included in the LifePath 2050 Fund's custom benchmark are adjusted quarterly to reflect the LifePath 2050 Fund's changing asset allocations over time. As of December 31, 2016, the following indexes are used to calculate the LifePath 2050 Fund's custom benchmark: Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, Russell 1000 Index, Russell 2000 Index, MSCI ACWI ex-U.S. IMI Index and the Cohen & Steers Realty Majors Index.

\* Average Annual Total Returns for Premier shares are not available as of December 31, 2016 because Premier shares were not available for sale until May 23, 2016.

**Fund Management**

**Investment Adviser**—The investment adviser for the Fund is State Farm Investment Management Corp.

**Sub-Adviser**—The Fund is sub-advised by BFA.

**Portfolio Managers of the LifePath 2050 Fund—**

Name	Title	Length of Service
Alan Mason	Managing Director	Since 2009
Amy Whitelaw	Managing Director	Since 2010
Matthew O'Hara	Managing Director	Since 2016

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Minimum Investments

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or automated clearing house ("ACH") without an automatic investment plan ("AIP") \$1,000 (per fund)

**Initial Investment**—To open an account by check or ACH with an AIP \$1,000 (per fund)  
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP \$50 (per fund)

On any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for regular trading, you may sell (redeem) your shares by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548; telephoning 1-800-447-4930, if you have telephone redemption privileges; faxing your request to (816) 471-4832; or by visiting [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and following the instructions presented on the screen.

**Tax Information**

The Fund intends to make distributions that may be taxed for federal income tax purposes as ordinary income or capital gains.

**Financial Intermediary Compensation**

*Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries*

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

## INVESTOR PROFILE

---

The Equity Fund, Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund, International Equity Fund, S&P 500 Index Fund, Small Cap Index Fund, and the International Index Fund each invests a significant portion of its assets in equity securities, which represent an ownership interest in a business and the value of which fluctuates widely over short or even extended periods in response to company, market or economic news. These Funds are designed for investors with long-term investment objectives similar to those expressed by the applicable Fund.

You may want to invest in these Funds if you can tolerate the price fluctuations and volatility that are inherent in investing in a mutual fund that primarily invests in equity securities, want to diversify your investments, are seeking a growth investment as part of an asset allocation program or are investing for retirement or other goals that are many years in the future. You may not want to invest in these Funds if you are investing with a shorter investment time horizon in mind, are seeking income rather than capital appreciation or are uncomfortable with an investment whose value is likely to vary substantially.

You may want to invest in the Equity and Bond Fund and/or one or more LifePath Funds if you are seeking long-term growth potential and some current income, or if you are seeking the convenience of a balanced portfolio of stocks and bonds in a single investment. You may not want to invest in these Funds if you have a short-term

investment horizon, want the greater growth potential of an investment entirely in equity securities or are unwilling to accept share price fluctuations.

You may want to invest in the Bond Fund if you are seeking higher potential returns than money market funds and are willing to accept the price volatility of bonds with longer maturities, want to diversify your investments, are seeking an income mutual fund for an asset allocation program or are retired or nearing retirement. You may not want to invest in the Bond Fund if you are investing for maximum return over a long time horizon, want the greater growth potential of an investment in equity securities or require stability of your principal. A person who wants to invest in the Bond Fund may also be a suitable investor for the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund, if he or she wants regular tax-free dividends and wants to reduce federal income taxes on investment income.

You should consider investing in the Money Market Fund if you are seeking stability of principal, are seeking an investment for the cash portion of an asset allocation plan or are looking for an investment with a lower degree of risk. You may not want to invest in the Money Market Fund if you are seeking an investment that is likely to significantly outpace inflation, are investing for retirement or other long-term goals, or are investing for growth or maximum current income.

## HOW THE FUNDS INVEST

Each Fund has its own investment objective. The Trust's Board of Trustees may change these investment objectives without a vote of the Trust's shareholders. A Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days prior notice of any change in an investment objective.

The following discussion provides additional information about how certain Funds invest. The first part of this discussion relates to how the Funds, other than the State Farm LifePath Funds, invest. The second part of the discussion relates to how the State Farm LifePath Funds invest.

### ***How the State Farm non-LifePath Funds Invest***

Under ordinary circumstances, each Fund is substantially fully invested. Except for the S&P 500 Index Fund, the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund (each an "Equity Index Fund" and together the "Equity Index Funds") and the Money Market Fund, each Fund may take a temporary defensive position in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political or other conditions. If the Manager or sub-adviser to a Fund determines that market or economic conditions warrant a temporary defensive position, the Funds each manage (or the applicable portion of such Fund) may hold up to 100% of their assets in cash, cash equivalents or other temporary investments such as short-term government or corporate obligations. During those periods, a Fund's assets may not be invested in accordance with its strategy and the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

The Funds do not generally anticipate engaging in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities as a principal investment strategy or as a by-product of a principal investment strategy.

### ***Equity Fund***

Two different investment sub-advisers, Bridgeway and Westwood, select investments for the Equity Fund. Bridgeway and Westwood each manage approximately one-half of the Equity Fund's portfolio. The Manager monitors the performance of the sub-advisers and the split of the portfolio between the sub-advisers. The principal investment strategies employed by the two sub-advisers for their respective portions of the Fund's portfolio are discussed separately below.

### ***Bridgeway***

Bridgeway primarily invests its portion of the Equity Fund in a diversified portfolio of large growth stocks. Bridgeway defines "large stocks" as those whose market capitalization (stock market worth) falls within the range of the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Index, an unmanaged, market value weighted index, which measures performance of approximately 1,000 of the largest companies in the U.S. market with dividends reinvested. The Russell 1000 Index is reconstituted from time to time. The market capitalization of companies in which Bridgeway may invest may vary with market conditions. Growth stocks are those that Bridgeway believes have above average prospects for economic growth. Bridgeway selects stocks within the large-cap growth category for the Equity Fund using a statistically

driven approach. Under normal circumstances, at least 80% of Bridgeway's portion of the Equity Fund's net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) are invested in stocks from among those in the large-cap growth category at the time of purchase.

Bridgeway may invest up to 10% of its segment of the Fund's assets primarily in common stocks of foreign companies.

### ***Westwood***

Under normal market conditions, Westwood invests at least 80% of its portion of the Equity Fund (which includes, for purposes of this test, the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) primarily in common stocks of large capitalization companies, including foreign companies. Westwood may invest its portion of the Equity Fund in securities of companies economically tied to emerging markets. Westwood invests in a portfolio of seasoned companies utilizing a value style of investing in which it chooses those stocks that Westwood believes have earnings prospects that are currently undervalued by the market relative to some financial measure of worth, such as the ratio of price to earnings, price to sales or price to cash flow. Westwood defines large capitalization companies as those companies with market capitalizations generally greater than \$5 billion at the time of purchase, while seasoned companies generally have been operating for at least three years.

In selecting securities, Westwood maintains a list of approved securities of issuers which it believes have proven records and potential for above-average earnings growth. Westwood considers purchasing a security on such list if Westwood's forecast for growth rates and earnings for that issuer exceeds Wall Street expectations. Other key metrics for evaluating the risk/return profile of an investment include an improving return on equity, a declining debt to equity ratio and, in the case of common equities, positive earnings surprises without a corresponding increase in Wall Street estimates. Westwood has disciplines in place that serve as sell signals, such as a security reaching a pre-determined price target, and/or a fundamental change that negatively impacts the outlook and original investment thesis. The risk characteristics of Westwood's portion of the Equity Fund, such as beta (a measure of volatility), are generally expected to be less than those of the S&P 500 Index, the Fund's benchmark.

Both Bridgeway and Westwood may sell individual securities for several reasons including: the investment purpose of the security has been achieved, fundamental deterioration of company prospects, or better alternatives exist. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

### ***Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund***

### **SFIMC**

SFIMC invests its portion of the Fund in shares of the iShares Core S&P Mid-Cap ETF.

## Bridgeway

Bridgeway primarily invests its segment of the Fund in a diversified portfolio of small capitalization stocks. Bridgeway defines “small stocks” as those whose market capitalization (stock market value) falls within the range of the Russell 2000 Index, an unmanaged, market value weighted index, which measures performance of approximately 2,000 companies that are between the 1,000<sup>th</sup> and 3,000<sup>th</sup> largest in the U.S. market with dividends reinvested. The Russell 2000 Index is reconstituted from time to time. The market capitalization of companies in which Bridgeway may invest may vary with market conditions. Bridgeway selects stocks using a statistically driven approach.

Bridgeway invests in small capitalization stocks in the “value” category, which it defines as those stocks that Bridgeway believes are priced cheaply relative to some financial measures of worth, such as the ratio of price to earnings, price to sales or price to cash flow. Under normal circumstances, at least 80% of Bridgeway’s portion of the Fund’s net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) is invested in stocks from among those in the small cap value category at the time of purchase. However, Bridgeway will not necessarily sell a stock if it “migrates” to a different category after purchase.

Bridgeway may invest up to 10% of its segment of the Fund’s portfolio primarily in common stocks of foreign companies.

Bridgeway may sell individual securities for several reasons including: the investment purpose for purchasing the security has been achieved, fundamental deterioration of company prospects, or better alternatives exist. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

## *International Equity Fund*

Two different investment sub-advisers, Marsico and Northern Cross, select investments for the International Equity Fund. Marsico and Northern Cross each manage approximately one-half of the International Equity Fund’s portfolio. The Manager monitors the performance of the sub-advisers and the split of the portfolio between the sub-advisers. The principal investment strategies employed by the two sub-advisers for their respective portions of the Fund’s portfolio are discussed separately below.

## Marsico

Marsico invests its portion of the International Equity Fund primarily in common stocks of foreign companies that it selects for their long-term growth potential. Marsico may invest its portion of the International Equity Fund in an unlimited number of companies of any size throughout the world, and normally invests in the securities of issuers that are economically tied to at least four different foreign countries. The Fund may invest in securities of companies economically tied to emerging markets. Some issuers of securities in the Fund’s portfolio may be based in or economically tied to the U.S. In selecting investments for the Fund, Marsico uses an approach that combines ‘top-down’ macro-economic analysis that focuses on broad financial and economic indicators with ‘bottom-up’ stock selection that initially focuses on individual stocks.

Marsico may sell individual securities for several reasons including: price target of the security has been achieved, fundamental deterioration of company prospects, or better alternatives exist. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

## Northern Cross

Northern Cross invests its portion of the International Equity Fund in securities issued by foreign companies, which it believes have the potential for long term margin expansion. Northern Cross primarily focuses on common stocks priced cheaply relative to some financial measure of worth, such as ratios of price to earnings, price to sales or price to cash flow. Under normal market conditions, Northern Cross will invest its portion of the International Equity Fund in 60-80 companies with a diversified representation of sectors. In selecting securities for the International Equity Fund, Northern Cross gives careful consideration to currency, political stability and other effects of international investing.

Northern Cross may sell individual securities for several reasons including: full valuation of the security has been achieved, fundamental deterioration of company prospects, or better alternatives exist. Securities may also be sold based upon tax considerations, liquidity needs or other portfolio management considerations.

## *S&P 500 Index Fund*

The S&P 500 Index Fund invests mostly in stocks, although it may invest in stock index futures contracts and options on futures contracts. By investing in substantially all of the stocks within its benchmark index, the S&P 500 Index Fund avoids the risk of individual stock selection and, instead, tries to match the performance of its benchmark index, whether the index goes up or down.

The S&P 500 Index Fund attempts to remain as fully invested as practicable in the stocks that are represented in its benchmark index. Under normal market conditions, the S&P 500 Index Fund seeks to invest at least 90% of its total assets in stocks that are represented in its benchmark index.

BFA does not manage the S&P 500 Index Fund according to traditional methods of “active” investment management, which involves buying and selling securities based on economic, financial and market analysis and investment judgment. Instead, BFA utilizes a “passive” or indexing investment approach for the S&P 500 Index Fund, attempting to approximate the investment performance of the S&P 500 Index. BFA selects stocks for the S&P 500 Index Fund so that the overall investment characteristics of the S&P 500 Index Fund (based on market capitalization and industry weightings), fundamental characteristics (such as return variability, earnings valuation and yield) and liquidity measures are similar to those of the S&P 500 Index.

From time to time, the portfolio composition of the S&P 500 Index Fund may be altered (or “rebalanced”) to reflect changes in the characteristics of the S&P 500 Index, with a view to bringing the

performance and characteristics of the S&P 500 Index Fund more closely in line with that of the S&P 500 Index.

BFA attempts to track the performance of the S&P 500 Index Fund's benchmark index, but there is no assurance that BFA will be successful. The degree to which the S&P 500 Index Fund fails to track the performance of its benchmark index is referred to as the "tracking error." BFA expects that, over time, the tracking error of the S&P 500 Index Fund will be less than 5%. BFA monitors the tracking error of the S&P 500 Index Fund on an ongoing basis and seeks to minimize tracking error to the extent possible. There can be no assurance that the S&P 500 Index Fund will achieve any particular level of tracking error. For more information on this subject, see the discussion of "tracking error" in the Trust's Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

Another reason why the performance of the S&P 500 Index Fund may not always equal the performance of its benchmark index is because the performance of its benchmark index does not take into account operating expenses of the S&P 500 Index Fund.

#### *Small Cap Index Fund and International Index Fund*

These Funds invest mostly in stocks. By investing in a broad range of stocks within each Fund's benchmark index, the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund avoid the risk of individual stock selection and, instead, try to match the performance of each Fund's benchmark index, whether the index goes up or down.

Each of the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund attempts to remain as fully invested as practicable in the stocks that are represented in each Fund's benchmark index. Under normal operating conditions, each of the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund seeks to invest at least 90% of its net assets in stocks that are represented in the Fund's benchmark index and will at all times invest a substantial portion of its total assets in such stocks.

The sub-adviser does not manage the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund according to traditional methods of "active" investment management, which involves buying and selling securities based on economic, financial and market analysis and investment judgment. Instead, the sub-adviser utilizes a "passive" or indexing investment approach for the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund, attempting to approximate the investment performance of each Fund's benchmark index. The sub-adviser will buy and sell securities for the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund in response to changes in each Fund's benchmark index. The sub-adviser selects stocks for the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund so that the overall investment characteristics of each Fund (based on market capitalization and industry weightings), fundamental characteristics (such as return variability, earnings valuation and yield) and liquidity measures are similar to those of each Fund's benchmark index.

Neither the Small Cap Index Fund nor the International Index Fund generally hold all of the issues that comprise their respective benchmark index, due in part to the costs involved and, in certain instances, the potential illiquidity of certain securities. Instead, both

the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund attempt to hold a representative sample of the securities in the appropriate benchmark index, which the sub-adviser will select utilizing certain modeling techniques. These modeling techniques may not be successful, and may result in the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund not tracking their respective indices with the same degree of accuracy that complete replication of the index would provide. As a result of these replication and optimization modeling techniques, the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund may not have the identical capitalization, industry and fundamental characteristics as their benchmark indices. Please refer to the Trust's SAI for a more detailed discussion of the techniques that the sub-adviser employs in selecting the portfolio securities for these Funds.

From time to time, the portfolio composition of the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund may be altered (or "rebalanced") to reflect changes in the characteristics of the applicable benchmark index or with a view to bringing the performance and characteristics of these Funds more closely in line with that of each Fund's applicable benchmark index.

The sub-adviser attempts to track the performance of the Small Cap Index Fund's and the International Index Fund's benchmark indices, but there is no assurance that the sub-adviser will be successful. The degree to which the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund fail to track the performance of their benchmark indices is referred to as the "tracking error." The sub-adviser expects that, over time, the tracking error of each of the Small Cap Index Fund and International Index Fund will be less than 5%. The sub-adviser monitors the tracking error of the Small Cap Index Fund and International Index Fund on an ongoing basis and seeks to minimize tracking error to the extent possible. There can be no assurance that the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund will achieve any particular level of tracking error. For more information on this subject, see the discussion of "tracking error" in the Trust's SAI.

Another reason why the performance of the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund may not always equal the performance of its benchmark index is because the performance of the benchmark index does not take into account management fees or other expenses incurred by each Fund.

#### *Equity and Bond Fund*

The Equity and Bond Fund invests in shares of the Equity Fund and the Bond Fund. The Equity and Bond Fund may hold a portion of its assets in U.S. Government securities, short-term paper, or may invest in the Money Market Fund to provide flexibility in meeting redemptions, expenses, and the timing of new investments, and to serve as a short-term defense during periods of unusual volatility.

#### *Bond Fund*

The Bond Fund invests primarily in investment grade bonds (e.g., those bonds that S&P or Moody's have rated within their respective four highest rating categories), and in the same types of securities as the Money Market Fund. Under normal circumstances,

at least 80% of the Fund's total assets will be invested in investment grade bonds or unrated debt securities that the Manager determines to be of equivalent quality. The Bond Fund may also invest in investment grade mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities, including those representing pools of mortgage, commercial or consumer loans originated by financial institutions.

The Bond Fund usually maintains a duration target of less than 7 years and does not actively manage the portfolio based upon predictions of interest rates. Duration is a measure of sensitivity of bond prices to interest rate movements. The longer the duration of a debt obligation, the more sensitive its value is to changes in interest rates.

In selecting bonds for the Fund, the Manager seeks to maximize current income while minimizing risk and volatility through prudent investment management. Accordingly, the Fund seeks to limit its exposure to very risky or speculative investments by investing primarily in investment grade bonds that offer the potential for attractive returns.

The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its assets in debt securities that S&P or Moody's have rated lower than the four highest rating categories or comparable unrated debt securities. Bonds that are rated lower than BBB by S&P or Baa by Moody's are often referred to as "junk bonds." Rating agencies consider junk bonds to have varying degrees of speculative characteristics. Consequently, although they can be expected to provide higher yields, such securities may be subject to greater market value fluctuations and greater risk of loss of income and principal than lower-yielding, higher-rated fixed-income securities. For more information, see "Description of Bond Ratings" in Appendix A of the SAI.

#### *Tax Advantaged Bond Fund*

Tax Advantaged Bond Fund invests primarily in a diversified selection of municipal bonds. Municipal bonds generally are designed to meet longer-term capital needs and have maturities of more than one year when issued. States, territories, local governments and municipalities issue municipal bonds to raise money for various purposes (for example, to pay for a road construction project, or to build an airport). The interest on a municipal bond is generally exempt from federal income tax, but may be subject to the federal alternative minimum tax and state income taxes.

Under ordinary circumstances at least 80% of the Fund's total assets will consist of investment grade municipal bonds (e.g., municipal bonds rated within the four highest rating categories of Moody's or S&P), and money market securities and cash. Up to 20% of the Fund's total assets may be invested in municipal bonds that are unrated or rated below investment grade by Moody's or by S&P.

Lower-rated municipal bonds and fixed income securities generally carry a greater degree of risk than higher-rated municipal bonds. Bonds rated below BBB by S&P and below Baa by Moody's have speculative characteristics, and are commonly referred to as "junk bonds" and present a higher degree of credit risk. In addition, the Fund may purchase municipal bonds that represent lease obligations. These carry special risks because the issuer of the bonds may not be obligated to appropriate money annually to make

payments under the lease. To reduce this risk, the Fund will only purchase these bonds if the Manager believes the issuer has a strong incentive to continue making appropriations until maturity.

The Fund invests primarily in a diversified selection of municipal bonds with maturities of one to thirty years. A majority of the Fund's investments are in issues with maturities longer than five years.

#### *Money Market Fund*

Under normal conditions, the Fund invests its assets exclusively in:

- debt securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, or by U.S. government agencies or instrumentalities, and
- repurchase agreements fully collateralized by U.S. Treasury and U.S. government securities.

The Fund is managed in the following manner:

- The Fund seeks to maintain a NAV of \$1.00 per share.
- The dollar-weighted average maturity of the Fund will be 60 days or less and the dollar-weighted average life to maturity will be 120 days or less.
- The Fund will only buy securities that have remaining maturities of 397 days or less or securities otherwise permitted to be purchased because of maturity shortening provisions under applicable regulation.
- The Fund invests only in U.S. dollar-denominated securities.
- The Fund seeks to invest in securities that present minimal credit risk.

The Fund intends to qualify as a "government money market fund," as such term is defined in or interpreted under Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. "Government money market funds" are required to invest at least 99.5% of their assets in (i) cash, (ii) securities issued or guaranteed by the United States or certain U.S. government agencies or instrumentalities and/or (iii) repurchase agreements that are collateralized fully. Government money market funds are exempt from requirements that permit money market funds to impose a liquidity fee and/or temporary redemption gates. While the Trust's Board of Trustees may elect to subject the Fund to liquidity fee and gate requirements in the future, the Board of Trustees has not elected to do so at this time.

The Fund's adviser seeks to develop an appropriate portfolio for the Fund by considering the differences in yields among securities of different maturities, market sectors and issuers.

#### **More Information on Risk**

Risk is inherent in all investing. Investing in a mutual fund—even the most conservative—involves risk, including the risk that you may receive little or no return on your investment or even that you may lose some or all of the money you invested. Before you invest, you should carefully consider the risks that you assume when you invest in the Funds. There may be other risks that are not listed

herein that could cause the value of your investment in a Fund to decline and that could prevent a Fund from achieving its stated investment objective. This Prospectus does not describe all of the risks of every technique, investment strategy or temporary defensive position that a Fund may use. For additional information regarding the risks of investing in a Fund, please refer to the SAI. The discussion below provides additional information about the risks of investing in foreign securities and then provides information about other risks of the investing in the Funds.

### **Foreign Securities**

Investments in foreign securities, including those of foreign governments, involve additional risks not normally present when investing in comparable domestic securities.

Some securities of foreign companies and governments may be traded in the U.S., such as American Depository Receipts ("ADRs"), but most are traded primarily in foreign markets. The risks of investing in foreign securities include:

**Currency Risk.** For securities that are based in value on foreign currencies (including ADRs), a Fund must buy the local currency to buy a foreign security and sell the same local currency after it sells the security. Therefore, the value of that security to a Fund is affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. currency. As a result, if the value of the local currency falls relative to U.S. currency, the value of that security falls, even if the security has not decreased in value in its home country.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments can be subject to greater political and economic risks. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over assets or operations of the company or impose taxes or place limits on the removal of assets that would adversely affect the value of the security. The possibility of default in foreign government securities, political or social instability or diplomatic developments generally are more of a concern in developing countries, where the possibility of political instability (including revolution) and dependence on foreign economic assistance may be greater than in developed countries.

**Regulatory Risk.** In many countries there is less publicly available information about issuers than is available for companies in the U.S. Foreign companies may not be subject to uniform accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards, and auditing practices and requirements may not be comparable to those applicable to the U.S. companies. In many foreign countries there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices, and it may be more difficult to obtain or enforce judgments against foreign entities.

**Market Risks.** Foreign securities often trade with less frequency and volume than domestic securities and are therefore less liquid and more volatile than securities of comparable domestic issuers. Further, the settlement period of securities transactions in foreign markets may be longer than in domestic markets.

**Transaction Costs.** Commission rates in foreign countries, which are generally fixed rather than subject to negotiation as in the U.S., are likely to be higher. In addition, other costs, such as tax and custody costs, are generally higher than for domestic transactions.

**Particular Risks for Developing Countries.** In general, the risks noted above are heightened for developing countries. In addition, certain developing countries have experienced substantial, and in some cases, rapidly fluctuating rates of inflation for a number of years. Inflation has, and may continue to have, a debilitating effect on the underlying economies of these countries. Many developing countries are heavily dependent on international trade and can be adversely affected by trade barriers and protectionist measures, as well as the depreciation or devaluation of their currencies.

### **Other Risks**

**Management Risk.** The non-LifePath Funds other than the Equity Index Funds are actively managed and could experience losses if the Manager or a sub-adviser's judgment about markets, interest rates or the attractiveness, relative values, liquidity, or potential appreciation of particular investments made by a Fund's portfolio proved to be incorrect. There can be no guarantees that these techniques or the Manager or a sub-adviser's investment decisions will produce the desired results. Additionally, legislative, regulatory, or tax developments may affect the investment techniques available to the Manager or a sub-adviser in connection with managing a Fund and also may adversely affect the ability of a Fund to achieve its investment goal.

**Market Risk.** The Equity Fund, Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund, International Equity Fund, S&P 500 Index Fund, Small Cap Index Fund, International Index Fund and indirectly the Equity and Bond Fund are subject to market risks associated with investments in common stocks. Stock prices may fluctuate widely over short or even extended periods in response to company, market or economic news. That is, securities or other investments may decline in value due to factors affecting individual issuers, securities markets generally or sectors within the securities markets. The value of a security may go up or down due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular issuer, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in interest rates or exchange rates, or adverse investor sentiment generally. Stock markets also tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising stock prices and periods of falling stock prices. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that securities or other investments held by a Fund will participate in or otherwise benefit from the advance.

**Index Fund Risk.** An index fund has operating and other expenses, while an index does not. As a result, while an Equity Index Fund will attempt to track its benchmark index as closely as possible, it will tend to underperform the index to some degree over time. If an Equity Index Fund is properly correlated to its stated index, that fund will perform poorly when the index performs poorly.

**Indexing Risk.** Each Equity Index Fund attempts to match the performance of a securities market index, but there is no guarantee that the Equity Index Fund will succeed in its attempt to match such performance.

**Security Selection Risk.** Because securities market indices are developed by persons unrelated to an Equity Index Fund, the



Manager or to an Equity Index Fund's sub-adviser, an Equity Index Fund may hold stocks in companies that present risks that the Manager or the Equity Index Fund's sub-adviser researching individual stocks might avoid.

**Smaller Company Size Risk.** The Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund and Small Cap Index Fund's investments in securities with market capitalizations of less than \$5 billion presents risks that may be greater than investments in securities with market capitalization of greater than \$5 billion. The securities of smaller capitalization companies are often more difficult to value, more difficult to obtain information about and more volatile than stocks of larger, more established companies. In addition, there may be no active trading for a Fund's investments in smaller capitalization companies, which increases the risk that the Manager may have difficulty selling these types of securities held by the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund and Small Cap Index Fund.

**Credit Risk.** The investments of the Bond Fund and Tax Advantaged Bond Fund and indirectly the Equity and Bond Fund are subject to credit risk—the risk that an issuer of a bond is unable to meet its obligation to make interest and principal payments when due.

**Income Risk.** The investments of the Bond Fund, Tax Advantaged Bond Fund and indirectly the Equity and Bond Fund are subject to income risk—the risk that the income from a Fund's bond investments will decline. This risk applies when a Fund invests the proceeds from new share sales, or from matured or called bonds, at market interest rates that are below the portfolio's current earnings rate.

**Inflation Risk.** Inflation risk is the risk that the value of assets or income from investments will be less in the future as inflation decreases the value of money. As inflation increases, the value of a Fund's assets can decline as can the value of the Fund's distributions. Inflation risk applies particularly to fixed-income investments, like those of the Bond Fund, Tax Advantaged Bond Fund and indirectly the Equity and Bond Fund.

**Investment Company Securities Risk.** The Funds may invest in securities of other investment companies, including exchange traded funds ("ETFs"), open-end funds and closed-end funds. The risks of investment in other investment companies typically reflect the risks of the types of securities in which the funds invest. Investments in ETFs and closed-end funds are subject to the additional risk that shares of the fund may trade at a premium or discount to their net asset value per share. When a Fund invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Fund bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Fund's fees and expenses.

**Large Company Risk.** The Equity Fund, International Equity Fund, S&P 500 Index Fund, International Index Fund, Equity and Bond Fund, the Bond Fund and the Money Market Fund may invest in securities of large capitalization companies. Large capitalization companies may go in and out of favor based on market and economic conditions. Large capitalization companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges, such as changes in technology, and also may not be able to attain the high growth rate

of successful smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion, which may affect share price. Although larger companies tend to be less volatile than companies with smaller market capitalizations, returns on investments in securities of large capitalization companies could trail the returns on investments in securities of smaller companies. Typically, large-cap companies are established, well-known companies; some may be multinationals, which may have significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of the company's products or services in those foreign markets. Such securities would be subject to some of the same risks as an investment in foreign securities, including the risk that political and economic events unique to a country or region will adversely affect those markets in which the company's products or services are sold.

**Liquidity Risk.** Each non-LifePath Fund is subject to liquidity risk. The Manager may have difficulty selling securities a Fund holds at the time it would like to sell, and at the value the Fund has placed on those securities. Changes in a security's liquidity may result from political, economic or issuer specific events; supply/demand imbalances; changes in a specific market's size or structure, including the number of participants; or overall market disruptions. Securities with reduced liquidity or that become illiquid may involve greater risk than securities with more liquid markets. Market prices or quotations for illiquid securities may be volatile, and there may be large spreads between bid and ask prices.

**Prepayment and Extension Risk.** The risk that homeowners or consumers may alter the pace of repayment on their mortgage or consumer loans, which may affect the yield of mortgage-or asset-backed securities that are backed by such loans.

**Interest Rate Risk and Call Risk.** The Bond Fund and Tax Advantaged Bond Fund and indirectly the Equity and Bond Fund are subject to interest rate risk and call risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that the bonds a fund holds may decline in value due to an increase in interest rates. All bonds, including those issued by the U.S. Government, are subject to interest rate risk. Bonds with longer maturities are affected more by interest rate movements than bonds with shorter maturities. Another risk associated with interest rate changes is call risk. Call risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, a bond issuer will "call" or repay a higher yielding bond before the maturity date of the bond. Under these circumstances, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds in an investment that provides a lower yield than the called bond. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and are influenced by a number of factors, including governmental policy, monetary policy, inflation expectations, perceptions of risk, and supply and demand of bonds. Changes in government monetary policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**Municipal Bond Risk.** The Tax Advantaged Bond Fund is subject to this risk, which is the risk that a municipal bond issuer fails to make principal or interest payments when due to the Fund, or that the credit quality of the issuer falls. Municipal securities can be significantly affected by political changes as well as uncertainties

related to taxation, legislative changes or the rights of municipal security holders. Because many municipal securities are issued to finance similar projects (for example, education, healthcare or transportation), conditions in those sectors can affect the overall municipal market. Municipal bonds include general obligation bonds, which are backed by the full faith and credit of the issuer and which can be paid by any revenue source, and revenue bonds, which may be repaid only from the revenue of a specific facility or source. Additionally, some municipal securities are secured by insurance, bank credit agreements or escrow accounts. The credit quality of the companies that provide such credit enhancements will affect the value of those securities. Although the insurance feature reduces certain financial risks, the premiums for insurance and the higher market price paid may reduce the Fund's income. Certain providers of insurance for municipal securities incurred significant losses as a result of exposure to sub-prime mortgages and other lower credit quality investments that experienced defaults or otherwise suffered extreme credit deterioration. As a result, the availability of insured municipal bonds may be limited. While an insured municipal security will typically be deemed to have the rating of its insurer, if the insurer of a municipal security suffers a downgrade in its credit rating or the market discounts the value of the insurance provided by the insurer, the rating of the underlying municipal security will be more relevant, and the value of the municipal security would more closely, if not entirely, reflect such rating. In such a case, the value of insurance associated with a municipal security would decline and may become worthless. The insurance feature of a municipal security does not guarantee the full payment of principal and interest through the life of an insured obligation, the market value of the insured obligation or the net asset value of the Fund shares represented by such insured obligation.

**Mid-Cap Company Risk.** Investments in securities of mid-cap companies may involve greater risk of loss than investing in larger, more established companies. Mid-cap companies may have limited product lines, markets or financial resources and less seasoned management teams and may trade less frequently and at a lower volume than more widely held securities. The prices of mid-cap companies' stock tend to fluctuate in value more than those of larger capitalization stocks.

**Financial Sector Risk.** An Equity Index Fund may invest 25% or more of its net assets in securities issued by companies in the financial sector. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by various factors, such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions could adversely impact the value of such institutions.

**Securities Issued by U.S. Government Sponsored Entities.** The Tax Advantaged Bond Fund, the Bond Fund, and indirectly the Equity and Bond Fund, may invest in U.S. Government and agency obligations. A fund's investments in securities issued by U.S. Government sponsored entities, such as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") and Federal National Mortgage

Association ("Fannie Mae"), are neither issued nor guaranteed by the United States Treasury. On September 7, 2008, the Federal Housing Finance Agency ("FHFA"), an agency of the U.S. Government, placed Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac into conservatorship, a statutory process with the objective of returning the entities to normal business operations. Since that time, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac have received significant capital support through Treasury preferred stock purchases as well as Treasury and Federal Reserve purchases of their mortgage backed securities. No assurance can be given that the Federal Reserve, Treasury, or FHFA initiatives discussed above will ensure that Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac will remain successful in meeting their obligations with respect to the debt and mortgage-backed securities they issue. In addition, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac also are the subject of several continuing class action lawsuits and investigations by federal regulators over certain accounting, disclosure or corporate governance matters, which (along with any resulting financial restatements) may adversely affect the guaranteeing entities. Importantly, the future of the entities is in serious question as the U.S. Government reportedly is considering multiple options, ranging from nationalization, privatization, consolidation, or abolishment of the entities. Corporate bonds are subject to greater credit risk than U.S. Government bonds.

There can be no assurance that the U.S. Government will provide financial support to its agencies or instrumentalities where it is not obligated to do so.

As a general matter, the value of debt instruments, including U.S. Government obligations, declines when market interest rates increase and rises when market interest rates decrease. Certain types of U.S. Government obligations are subject to fluctuations in yield or value due to their structure or contract terms.

**High Yield/High Risk Securities (Junk Bonds).** These securities tend to offer higher yields than higher-rated securities of comparable maturities because the historical financial condition of the issuers of these securities is usually not as strong as that of other issuers.

High yield fixed-income securities usually present greater risk of loss of income and principal than higher-rated securities. For example, because investors generally perceive that there are greater risks associated with investing in medium- or lower-rated securities, the yields and price of such securities may tend to fluctuate more than those of higher-rated securities. Moreover, in the lower-quality segments of the fixed income securities market, changes in perception of the creditworthiness of individual issuers tend to occur more frequently and in a more pronounced manner than do changes in higher-quality segments of the fixed-income securities market. The yield and price of medium-to lower-rated securities therefore may experience greater volatility than is the case with higher-rated securities.

Under adverse market or economic conditions, the secondary market for high yield/high risk securities could contract further, independent of any specific adverse changes in the condition of a particular issuer. As a result, the Funds could find it more difficult to sell such securities or may be able to sell the securities only at prices lower than if such securities were widely traded. Prices realized upon the sale of such lower-rated securities therefore may be less than the prices used in calculating the Fund's NAV.

### ***Mortgage-Backed and Asset-Backed Securities***

**Risk.** Mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk, when interest rates decline, unscheduled prepayments can be expected to accelerate, and a Fund holding such securities would be required to reinvest the proceeds of the prepayments at the lower interest rates then available. Unscheduled prepayments would also limit the potential for capital appreciation on mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities. Conversely, when interest rates rise, the value of mortgage-backed and asset backed securities generally fall. Since rising interest rates typically result in decreased prepayments, this could lengthen the average lives of such securities, and cause their value to decline more than traditional fixed-income securities. See “Mortgage-Backed Securities” and “Asset-Backed Securities” in the Trust’s SAI.

Additionally, certain types of mortgage-backed and asset backed securities may experience significant valuation uncertainties, greater volatility, and significantly less liquidity due to the sharp rise of foreclosures on home loans secured by subprime mortgages. Subprime mortgages have a higher credit risk than prime mortgages, as the credit criteria for obtaining a subprime mortgage is more flexible than that used with prime borrowers. To the extent that a Fund invests in securities that are backed by pools of mortgage loans, the risk to the Fund may be significant. Additionally, if a Fund purchases mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities that are “subordinated” to other interests in the same mortgage pool, the Fund as a holder of those securities may only receive payments after the pool’s obligations to other investors have been satisfied. For example, an unexpectedly high rate of defaults on the mortgages held by a mortgage pool may limit substantially the pool’s ability to make payments of principal or interest to the Fund as a holder of such subordinated securities, reducing the values of those securities or in some cases rendering them worthless; the risk of such defaults is generally higher in the case of mortgage pools that include subprime mortgages.

### ***How the State Farm LifePath Funds Invest***

The LifePath Funds seek to provide for retirement outcomes based on quantitatively measured risk that investors on average may be willing to accept given a particular investment time horizon. The LifePath Funds (other than the State Farm LifePath Retirement Fund) attempt to manage the investment risk in each strategy for investors whose time horizons correspond to the decade in the Fund’s name. For example, the State Farm LifePath 2020 Fund is designed for investors who plan to begin withdrawing a substantial portion of their investment in the decade beginning in the year 2020. Similarly, the State Farm LifePath 2050 Fund is designed for investors who plan to begin withdrawing a substantial portion of their investment in the decade beginning in the year 2050. The State Farm LifePath Retirement Fund is designed for investors who are currently withdrawing, or who plan to begin withdrawing, a substantial portion of their investment in the near future.

Under ordinary circumstances, each LifePath Fund is substantially fully invested.

### ***The LifePath Investment Model***

Each LifePath Fund seeks to achieve its objective through an investment strategy that relies on one of BFA’s proprietary investment models. BFA employs a proprietary investment model that analyzes securities market data, including risk, asset class correlations, and expected returns, to provide portfolio allocations among the asset classes offered through the Underlying Funds. The allocations are periodically monitored and rebalanced in an effort to maximize expected return for a given level of risk. In managing the LifePath Funds, BFA focuses on long-term targets and objectives. The progression over time of a LifePath Fund’s asset allocation to more conservative asset classes is a relatively steady process resulting in only gradual changes to the asset allocation from quarter to quarter. The LifePath Funds, through their investment in the Underlying Funds, do not engage in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities as a principal investment strategy.

Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation of each LifePath Fund changes over time according to a predetermined “glide path” as the LifePath Fund approaches its target date indicated in its name. The glide path represents the shifting of asset classes over time. A LifePath Fund’s asset mix becomes more conservative—that is, it invests more of its assets in fixed income securities prior to retirement—as time elapses. This reflects the need for reduced investment risk as retirement approaches and the need for lower volatility of the LifePath Fund.

### ***How It Works: Spending Your “Risk Budget” Wisely***

One way to understand how the LifePath Funds adjust their asset allocation is to regard the statistically determined risk in each Fund as its “risk budget.” BFA’s analysis begins with a statistical determination of how much a hypothetical investor, with a given time horizon for investment, on average, can afford to lose. This tolerance for loss can be viewed as the Fund’s risk budget. This risk budget reflects BFA’s statistical determination of risk, and may not be appropriate to you in measuring the specific degree of risk you are willing to accept.

Different investment allocations can have the same risk of loss but with different expected returns. BFA seeks the Fund allocations that offer the highest expected return while keeping within a Fund’s statistically determined risk of loss.

Expected returns are not guaranteed returns. They are average projections based on comprehensive research and accepted principles of market behavior. Likewise, statistically determined risk covers the most likely scenarios, but it does not cover all possible losses.

### ***Principal Investments:***

The LifePath Funds, through their investment in the Underlying Funds, may invest in the following investments:

- money market instruments
- bonds

- stocks, including:
  - stocks of the largest U.S. companies
  - stocks of all other publicly traded U.S. companies
  - stocks of issuers located outside the U.S., including those located in emerging markets
- real estate investment trusts (“REITs”)
 

Within stocks and bonds are sub-categories of securities:

  - U.S. stocks can be separated according to the value of their outstanding stock (or capitalization), into large-cap, mid-cap and small-cap groupings.
  - Each of the stock capitalization categories can be separated according to their price-to-book ratios: the ratio of the value of a company’s traded stock to the book value of its plant, equipment and other tangible assets. The companies with the higher price-to-book ratios are considered growth stocks, and the companies with the lower price-to-book ratios are considered value stocks.
  - U.S. Government bonds, bonds issued by corporations, mortgage-backed securities, high yield bonds and foreign bonds form five

separate sub-categories of bond investments. The first two sub-categories are further subdivided by maturity: long-term, intermediate-term and short-term.

- Derivative securities or instruments, such as options and futures, the value of which is derived from another security, a commodity, a currency or an index.

While the model does not allocate among each of these sub-categories and the Underlying Funds do not generally correspond to the sub-categories, all of these sub-categories are or may be included within the various Underlying Funds.

The following table lists the Underlying Funds and the approximate asset allocations for each LifePath Fund as of March 31, 2017. BFA allocates each LifePath Fund’s assets among the Underlying Funds based on each Fund’s investment objective and policies. The asset allocation for each LifePath Fund will vary over time, and BFA is not required to invest any Fund’s assets in each of the Underlying Funds or in any particular percentage. BFA may add, eliminate or replace Underlying Funds at any time without notice to shareholders.

**UNDERLYING FUNDS (As of March 31, 2017)**

	LifePath Retirement	LifePath 2020	LifePath 2030	LifePath 2040	LifePath 2050
<b>CAPITAL GROWTH</b>					
iShares Russell 1000 ETF	22%	27%	38%	48%	50%
iShares Russell 2000 ETF	5%	4%	2%	1%	1%
iShares Cohen & Steers REIT ETF	1%	3%	8%	12%	14%
iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets Fund ETF	3%	4%	6%	7%	8%
iShares MSCI Canada ETF	1%	1%	2%	2%	2%
iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF	8%	10%	17%	22%	24%
<b>CAPITAL GROWTH and INCOME</b>					
iShares Core US Aggregate Bond ETF	51%	43%	24%	8%	1%
iShares TIPS Bond ETF	9%	7%	4%	1%	—
State Street Institutional U.S. Government Money Market Fund	—	—	—	—	—

Note: The allocation percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding

Although each LifePath Fund’s target allocation may shift over time depending on market conditions, each LifePath Fund’s target asset allocation is expected to be 40% in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity and 60% in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income by its retirement date. The target allocation is the mix of asset classes within the LifePath Fund.

The following table illustrates each LifePath Fund’s target allocation among asset classes as of March 31, 2017:

	Equity Funds (includes REITs)	Bond Funds
LifePath Retirement Fund	40%	60%
LifePath 2020 Fund	50%	50%
LifePath 2030 Fund	72%	28%
LifePath 2040 Fund	91%	9%
LifePath 2050 Fund	99%	1%

**Description of Underlying Funds**

Each LifePath Fund may invest in some or all of the Underlying Funds described below at any given time. Please refer to the chart above for each LifePath Fund’s approximate target asset allocation as of March 31, 2017.

Each of the Underlying Funds that is an ETF seeks to reproduce index returns gross of management fees and other costs, and is not actively managed.

In managing the ETFs, BFA uses an indexing strategy called representative sampling. Representative sampling is investing in a representative sample of securities in the underlying index, which have a similar investment profile as the index. Securities selected under a representative sampling strategy are expected to have, in the aggregate, investment characteristics (based on market factors such as capitalization and industry weightings), fundamental characteristics (such as return variability, earnings valuation and

yield) and liquidity measures similar to those of the relative underlying index. Underlying Funds that use representative sampling may or may not hold all of the securities that are included in the relevant underlying index.

**State Street Institutional U.S. Government Money Market Fund** seeks a high level of income consistent with liquidity and the preservation of capital. State Street Institutional U.S. Government Money Market Fund invests in high-quality, short-term money market instruments. Under normal circumstances, State Street Institutional U.S. Government Money Market Fund expects to invest at least 95% of its assets in any combination of such investments, which may include certificates of deposit; high-quality debt obligations, such as corporate debt and certain asset-backed securities; certain obligations of U.S. and foreign banks; certain repurchase agreements; and certain obligations of the U.S. Government, its agencies and instrumentalities (including government-sponsored enterprises).

**iShares Russell 1000 ETF** seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large- and mid-capitalization U.S. equities. The Fund seeks to track the investment results of the Russell 1000® Index, which measures the performance of large- and mid-capitalization sectors of the U.S. equity market. The Russell 1000 Index includes issuers representing approximately 92% of the market capitalization of all publicly-traded U.S. equity securities.

**iShares Russell 2000 ETF** seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of small-capitalization U.S. equities. The fund seeks to track the investment results of the Russell 2000® Index (the “Underlying Index”), which measures the performance of the small-capitalization sector of the U.S. equity market. The Underlying Index includes issuers representing approximately 8% of the total market capitalization of all publicly-traded U.S. equity securities. The Underlying Index is a float-adjusted capitalization-weighted index of equity securities issued by the approximately 2,000 smallest issuers in the Russell 3000® Index. As of March 31, 2016, the Underlying Index represented approximately 7.4% of the total market capitalization of the Russell 3000 Index. Total market capitalization reflects all equity shares outstanding, while total market value reflects float-adjusted capitalizations based on equity shares available for general investment. Components primarily include consumer discretionary, financials and healthcare and information technology companies. The components of the Underlying Index, and the degree to which these components represent certain industries, may change over time.

**iShares Cohen & Steers REIT ETF** seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of U.S. real estate investment trusts (“REITs”). The fund seeks to track the investment results of the Cohen & Steers Realty Majors Index (the “Underlying Index”), which consists of selected REITs. The objective of the Underlying Index is to represent relatively large and liquid REITs that may benefit from future consolidation and securitization of the U.S. real estate industry. REITs are selected for inclusion in the Underlying Index based on a review of several factors, including management, portfolio quality, and sector and geographic diversification. The REITs selected for inclusion in the Underlying Index must meet minimum market capitalization and liquidity requirements. The Underlying Index is weighted according to the total

free float adjusted market value of each REIT’s outstanding shares and is adjusted quarterly so that no REIT represents more than 8% of the Underlying Index. Within the REIT market, the Underlying Index is diversified across property sectors that represent the current market. Components primarily include REITs. The components of the Underlying Index, and the degree to which these components represent certain industries, may change over time.

**iShares MSCI Canada ETF** seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of Canadian equities. The fund seeks to track the investment results of the MSCI Canada Index (the “Underlying Index”), which consists of stocks traded primarily on the Toronto Stock Exchange. The Underlying Index may include large-, mid- or small-capitalization companies. Components of the Underlying Index primarily include energy, financials and materials companies. The components of the Underlying Index, and the degree to which these components represent certain industries, may change over time.

**iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF** seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large-, mid- and small-capitalization developed market equities, excluding the U.S. and Canada. The fund seeks to track the investment results of the MSCI EAFE IMI (the “Underlying Index”), which has been developed by MSCI Inc. (“MSCI”) as an equity benchmark for its international stock performance. The Underlying Index is designed to measure large-, mid- or small-capitalization equity market performance. The Underlying Index includes stocks from Europe, Australasia and the Far East and, as of June 30, 2016, consisted of the following 21 developed market country indexes or regions: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. Components primarily include consumer discretionary, financials and industrials companies. The components of the Underlying Index, and the degree to which these components represent certain industries, may change over time.

**iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets ETF** seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of large-, mid- and small-capitalization emerging market equities. The fund seeks to track the investment results of the MSCI Emerging Markets Investable Market Index (the “Underlying Index”), which is designed to measure large-, mid- and small-cap equity market performance in the global emerging markets. As of June 30, 2016, the Underlying Index consisted of the following 23 emerging market countries: Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, the Czech Republic, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mexico, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Russia, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey and the United Arab Emirates. The components of the Underlying Index primarily include consumer discretionary, financials and information technology companies. The components of the Underlying Index, and the degree to which these components represent certain industries, are likely to change over time.

**iShares Core U.S. Aggregate Bond ETF** seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of the total U.S. investment-grade bond market. The fund seeks to track the investment results of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond

Index (the “Underlying Index”), which measures the performance of the total U.S. investment-grade bond market. As of December 31, 2015, there were 9,720 issues in the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index includes investment-grade U.S. Treasury bonds, government-related bonds, corporate bonds, mortgage-backed pass-through securities, commercial mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities that are publicly offered for sale in the United States. The Underlying Index may include large-, mid- or small-capitalization companies. Components of the Underlying Index primarily include mortgage-backed pass-through and treasury securities, and industrials companies. The components of the Underlying Index, and the degree to which these components represent certain industries, may change over time.

**iShares TIPS Bond ETF** seeks to track the investment results of an index composed of inflation-protected U.S. Treasury bonds. The fund seeks to track the investment results of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities (TIPS) Index (Series-L) (the “Underlying Index”), which measures the performance of the inflation-protected public obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commonly known as “TIPS.” TIPS are securities issued by the U.S. Treasury that are designed to provide inflation protection to investors. TIPS are income-generating instruments whose interest and principal payments are adjusted for inflation—a sustained increase in prices that erodes the purchasing power of money. The inflation adjustment, which is typically applied monthly to the principal of the bond, follows a designated inflation index, the consumer price index (“CPI”), and TIPS’ principal payments are adjusted according to changes in the CPI. A fixed coupon rate is applied to the inflation-adjusted principal so that as inflation rises, both the principal value

and the interest payments increase. This can provide investors with a hedge against inflation, as it helps preserve the purchasing power of an investment. Because of this inflation adjustment feature, inflation-protected bonds typically have lower yields than conventional fixed-rate bonds.

#### Notes:

“Russell,” “Russell 1000® Index” and “Russell 2000® Index” are registered trademarks of the Frank Russell Company (“Russell”) and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by BTC. The Funds that are based on the Russell Indices are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Russell, and Russell makes no representation regarding the advisability of investing in iShares.

“Cohen & Steers” and “Cohen & Steers Realty Majors Index” are trademarks of Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. (“Cohen & Steers”) licensed for use for certain purposes by BTC. The iShares Cohen & Steers REIT ETF is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Cohen & Steers, and Cohen & Steers makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding the advisability of investing in iShares.

iShares Core U.S. Aggregate Bond ETF and the iShares TIPS Bond ETF are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Barclays Capital Inc. (“Barclays Capital”), or its affiliates and Barclays Capital makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding the advisability of investing in iShares. These Indexes are maintained by Barclays Capital. BFA does not and will not have a role in maintaining the iShares Bond Fund Indexes.

“MSCI Canada Index<sup>SM</sup>,” “MSCI EAFE® Index,” and “MSCI Emerging Markets Index<sup>SM</sup>” are servicemarks of MSCI, and such marks have been licensed for use for certain purposes by BTC. The iShares MSCI Canada ETF, iShares MSCI EAFE ETF, and iShares MSCI Emerging Markets ETF are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by MSCI or any affiliate of MSCI, and neither MSCI nor any other party makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding the advisability of investing in iShares.

## MANAGING THE INVESTMENTS OF THE FUNDS

### ***Investment Adviser—All Funds***

The Manager is the investment adviser, transfer agent and dividend disbursing agent for the Funds and for other mutual funds in the State Farm family of mutual funds. Subject to the supervision of the Board of Trustees of the Trust, the Manager is responsible for providing investment advisory and administrative services to the Funds, overseeing the day-to-day operations and business affairs of the Trust, and monitoring the performance of the sub-advisers to the Funds. The Manager's principal office is located at One State Farm Plaza, Bloomington, Illinois 61710-0001. The Manager is wholly-owned by State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company. The Manager has been providing investment advisory, administrative and transfer agency services to registered investment companies since 1967.

The Manager also provides all executive, administrative, clerical and other personnel necessary to operate the Trust and pays the salaries and other costs of employing all these persons. The Manager furnishes the Trust with office space, facilities, and equipment and pays the day-to-day expenses related to the operating and maintenance of such office space, facilities and equipment. Except for those expenses the Manager expressly assumes, including those noted above, each Fund otherwise pays for all of its own expenses. The Equity and Bond Fund, Bond Fund, Tax Advantaged Bond Fund and the Money Market Fund are each managed by a team of the Manager's employees (each an "Advisory Team"). Each Advisory Team makes the investment decisions for these Funds, subject to the oversight of the Board of Trustees.

### ***Investment Sub-Adviser—Certain Non-LifePath Funds***

Bridgeway and Westwood are the co-investment sub-advisers to the Equity Fund. As investment sub-advisers, Bridgeway and Westwood make investment decisions for the Equity Fund, subject to the oversight of the Manager and the Board of Trustees. The Manager pays Bridgeway and Westwood for their services with the investment advisory and management fees the Manager receives from the Equity Fund.

Bridgeway is an investment sub-adviser to a portion of the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund. As investment sub-adviser, Bridgeway makes investment decisions for a portion of the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund, subject to the oversight of the Manager and the Board of Trustees. The Manager pays Bridgeway for its services with the investment advisory and management fees the Manager receives from the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund.

Marsico and Northern Cross are the co-investment sub-advisers to the International Equity Fund. As investment sub-advisers, Marsico and Northern Cross make investment decisions for the International Equity Fund, subject to the oversight of the Manager and the Board of Trustees. The Manager pays Marsico and Northern Cross for their services with the investment advisory and management fees the Manager receives from the International Equity Fund.

BFA, a registered investment adviser that provides advisory services to registered investment companies, is the investment sub-adviser to the Small Cap Index Fund and the International Index Fund. Additionally, BFA is the investment sub-adviser to the S&P 500 Index Fund, and as such makes investment decisions for these Funds, subject to the oversight of the Manager and the Board of the Trust. The Manager pays BFA for its services with the investment advisory and management services fee the Manager receives from these Funds.

### ***Investment Sub-Adviser—LifePath Funds***

BFA serves as the investment sub-adviser to the LifePath Funds, which invest in a combination of the Underlying Funds. BFA or its affiliates generally serve as investment adviser to each of the Underlying Funds.

BFA uses teams of portfolio managers, investment strategists and other investment specialists (each a "Portfolio Management Team") to manage each LifePath Fund. BFA employs a combination of proprietary investment management systems and procedures to validate the consistent application of its investment methods. This team approach to portfolio management brings together many disciplines and leverages BFA's extensive resources. The members of the Portfolio Management Team for each LifePath Fund that have the most significant responsibility for the day-to-day management are listed below. The team members listed below act collaboratively with the other members of their Portfolio Management Team on all aspects concerning the LifePath Funds. Each member of a Portfolio Management Team, including the below-listed members, is responsible for various functions related to portfolio management, including, but not limited to, investing cash inflows, coordinating with members of his or her team to focus on certain asset classes, implementing investment strategies, researching and reviewing investment strategies, and overseeing members of his or her Portfolio Management Team with more limited responsibilities. Each member of each Portfolio Management Team has appropriate limitations on his or her authority for risk management and compliance purposes.

BFA is located at 400 Howard Street, San Francisco, California 94105. It is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BlackRock, Inc. As of December 31, 2016, BFA and its affiliates provided investment advisory services for assets in excess of \$5.1 trillion. BFA and its affiliates deal, trade and invest for their own accounts in the types of securities in which the Underlying Funds invest.

### ***Oversight of Sub-Advisers***

The Trust and the Manager have obtained an exemptive order from the Securities and Exchange Commission that permits the Trust and the Manager to retain and remove sub-advisers and modify sub-advisory arrangements without shareholder approval. Under the exemptive order, the Manager may act as a "manager of managers" for the Equity Fund, Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund, International Equity Fund, S&P 500 Index Fund, Small Cap Index Fund, International

Index Fund, Bond Fund, Tax Advantaged Bond Fund, Money Market Fund, LifePath Retirement Fund, LifePath 2020 Fund, LifePath 2030 Fund, LifePath 2040 Fund and the LifePath 2050 Fund. The Manager supervises sub-advisers to each Fund that has retained a sub-adviser and has ultimate responsibility (subject to oversight by the Trust's Board of Trustees) to recommend their hiring, termination and replacement.

#### ***Investment Sub-Advisers for the Equity Fund***

The Manager has engaged Bridgeway and Westwood as the investment sub-advisers to provide day-to-day portfolio management for the Equity Fund.

Bridgeway is located at 20 Greenway Plaza, Suite 450, Houston, Texas 77046. Bridgeway was formed in 1993. Bridgeway is an investment management firm that uses a statistically driven approach to create investment portfolios for its institutional and mutual fund clients.

Westwood is located at 200 Crescent Court, Suite 1200, Dallas, Texas 75201. Westwood was founded in 1983. Westwood is a fundamental investment management firm that employs a bottom-up, value-based stock selection strategy to construct portfolios designed to generate superior risk-adjusted returns for its institutional and mutual fund clients.

For more information regarding Bridgeway and Westwood, please read the sections entitled "Investment Advisory Agreements—Between the Manager and Bridgeway" and "Investment Advisory Agreement—Between the Manager and Westwood" in the Trust's SAI.

#### ***Investment Sub-Adviser for the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund***

The Manager has engaged Bridgeway as an investment sub-adviser to provide day-to-day portfolio management for a portion of the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund. Bridgeway is located at 20 Greenway Plaza, Suite 450, Houston, Texas 77046.

For more information regarding Bridgeway, please read the sections entitled "Investment Advisory Agreements—Between the Manager and Bridgeway" in the Trust's SAI.

#### ***Investment Sub-Advisers for the International Equity Fund***

The Manager has engaged Marsico and Northern Cross as the investment sub-advisers to provide day-to-day portfolio management for the International Equity Fund.

Marsico is located at 1200 17<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1600, Denver, Colorado 80202. Marsico was organized in 1997. In addition to sub-advising a segment of the International Equity Fund, Marsico provides investment management services to other mutual funds and private accounts.

Northern Cross is located at 125 Summer Street, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor, Suite 1410, Boston, Massachusetts 02110. Northern Cross is an investment management firm specializing in international equity mandates. As of December 31, 2016, Northern Cross had \$36.7 billion under management.

For more information regarding Marsico and Northern Cross, please read the sections entitled "Investment Advisory Agreements—Between the Manager and Marsico" and "Investment Advisory Agreement—Between the Manager and Northern Cross" in the Trust's SAI.

#### ***Investment Sub-Adviser for the S&P 500 Index Fund, the Small Cap Index Fund, the International Index Fund and the LifePath Funds***

The Manager has engaged BFA as the investment sub-adviser to provide day-to-day portfolio management for the S&P 500 Index Fund, the Small Cap Index Fund, the International Index Fund and the LifePath Funds.

For more information regarding BFA, please read the sections entitled "Investment Advisory Agreements—Between the Manager and BFA" in the Trust's SAI.

#### ***Additional Expense Information***

The Manager has agreed to reimburse each Fund if, and to the extent, the Fund's total annual operating expenses exceed the percentage of each Fund's average net assets indicated in the table below, excluding Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown in each Fund's fee table in this prospectus. The percentages set forth in the chart below assume current net operating expenses of the Funds. With any increase or decrease in the percentage rate of the 12b-1 fee assessed for a share class of a Fund, the expense reimbursement threshold for that share class of the Fund will increase or decrease by a corresponding percentage rate amount. For instance, if the percentage rate of the 12b-1 fee assessed for a share class of a Fund increases 0.05%, the expense reimbursement threshold for that share class of the Fund similarly will increase by 0.05%.



The Manager may not discontinue this agreement to reimburse the Funds before April 30, 2018, without the consent of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

<i>Fund</i>	<i>Expense Reimbursement Threshold</i>			
	<i>Class A</i>	<i>Class B</i>	<i>Premier</i>	<i>Legacy Class B</i>
Equity Fund	1.20%	1.90%	1.10%	1.60%
Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund	1.11%	1.81%	1.01%	1.51%
International Equity Fund	1.50%	2.20%	1.40%	1.90%
S&P 500 Index Fund	0.71%	1.41%	0.61%	1.11%
Small Cap Index Fund	0.73%	1.28%	0.63%	1.13%
International Index Fund	0.85%	1.55%	0.75%	1.25%
Equity and Bond Fund <sup>(1)</sup>	0.25%	0.95%	0.15%	0.65%
Bond Fund	0.70%	1.10%	0.60%	1.10%
Tax Advantaged Bond Fund	0.70%	1.10%	0.60%	1.10%
Money Market Fund <sup>(2)</sup>	0.60%	1.00%	0.50%	1.00%
State Farm LifePath Retirement Fund	0.87%	1.57%	0.77%	1.27%
State Farm LifePath 2020 Fund	0.87%	1.57%	0.77%	1.27%
State Farm LifePath 2030 Fund	0.87%	1.07%	0.77%	1.27%
State Farm LifePath 2040 Fund	0.87%	1.07%	0.77%	1.27%
State Farm LifePath 2050 Fund	0.87%		0.77%	

(1) The Manager has agreed not to be paid an investment advisory and shareholder services fee for performing services for the Equity and Bond Fund. Nevertheless, the Manager receives investment advisory and shareholder service fees for performing these services for the Funds in which the Equity and Bond Fund invest. The Manager has agreed to reimburse the Equity and Bond Fund for all expenses directly incurred by the Fund except 12b-1 distribution fees and acquired fund fees and expenses. The Manager may not discontinue this agreement to reimburse the Equity and Bond Fund before April 30, 2018, without the consent of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

(2) The Manager and State Farm VP Management Corp. have agreed to waive all or a portion of their fees due from the Money Market Fund to prevent the Fund's net yield from falling below zero. This expense reimbursement agreement is voluntary and may be eliminated by the Manager at any time.

#### ***Waiver of Sales Charges and Rule 12b-1 Distribution and Service Fees***

Before April 1, 2017, State Farm VP Management Corp. Registered Representatives sold shares of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust (the "Trust") and provided ongoing services to Trust shareholders. The Trust includes 15 separate investment series offered in this Prospectus, each referred to as a "Fund" and collectively referred to as the "Funds." State Farm VP Management Corp. paid its Registered Representatives for selling Fund shares and for providing ongoing services to Fund shareholders before April 1, 2017. Effective April 1, 2017, State Farm VP Management Corp. has prohibited its Registered Representatives from selling the Funds or from providing services to persons who own Fund shares (although this action did not impact their ability to sell and service State Farm's traditional insurance products), and effective April 1, 2017 Fund shares are available for purchase, exchange or redemption by calling the Mutual Funds Response Center at 1-800-447-4930 or by mailing written instructions to State Farm Mutual Funds, PO Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548.

Effective for transactions occurring on or after April 1, 2017, State Farm VP Management Corp. will waive receipt of all sales charges disclosed in this Prospectus, and no sales charges disclosed in this Prospectus will apply to transactions occurring on or after April 1, 2017. Effective April 1, 2017 and thereafter, State Farm VP Management Corp. will waive receipt of all Rule 12b-1 Distribution and Service fees disclosed in this Prospectus, and no Rule 12b-1 Distribution and Service fees will apply on or after April 1, 2017.

State Farm VP Management Corp. will discontinue waiving receipt of sales charges and Rule 12b-1 Distribution and Service fees if and when State Farm VP Management Corp. permits its Registered Representatives to resume their sales and servicing roles with respect to Fund shares and Fund shareholders.

### **Compensating the Manager for its Services**

Each Fund (except the Equity and Bond Fund) pays the Manager an investment advisory and management services fee based upon that Fund's average daily net assets. The fee is accrued daily and paid to the Manager monthly at the following annual rates:

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Rate of Advisory Fee</b>
Equity Fund	0.60% of average daily net assets
Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund	0.80% of average daily net assets
International Equity Fund	0.80% of average daily net assets
S&P 500 Index Fund	0.13% on the first \$500 million, 0.12% on the next \$250 million, 0.11% on the next \$250 million, 0.085% on the next \$2 billion, and 0.06% on amounts exceeding \$3 billion of average daily net assets
Small Cap Index Fund	0.15% on the first \$150 million, 0.13% on the next \$850 million, 0.105% on the next \$2 billion and 0.08% on amounts exceeding \$3 billion of average daily net assets
International Index Fund	0.16% on the first \$150 million, 0.14% on the next \$850 million, 0.115% on the next \$2 billion and 0.09% on amounts exceeding \$3 billion of average daily net assets
Equity and Bond Fund	None
Bond Fund	0.10% of average daily net assets
Tax Advantaged Bond Fund	0.10% of average daily net assets
Money Market Fund	0.10% of average daily net assets
State Farm LifePath Retirement Fund	0.28% on the first \$5 billion, 0.24% on the next \$10 billion and 0.21% on amounts exceeding \$15 billion
State Farm LifePath 2020 Fund	0.28% on the first \$5 billion, 0.24% on the next \$10 billion and 0.21% on amounts exceeding \$15 billion
State Farm LifePath 2030 Fund	0.28% on the first \$5 billion, 0.24% on the next \$10 billion and 0.21% on amounts exceeding \$15 billion
State Farm LifePath 2040 Fund	0.28% on the first \$5 billion, 0.24% on the next \$10 billion and 0.21% on amounts exceeding \$15 billion
State Farm LifePath 2050 Fund	0.28% on the first \$5 billion, 0.24% on the next \$10 billion and 0.21% on amounts exceeding \$15 billion

The assets of the State Farm Variable Product Trust Large Cap Equity Index Fund are combined with the assets of the S&P 500 Index Fund for purposes of calculating the breakpoints in the schedule above. The assets of the State Farm Variable Product Trust Small Cap Equity Index Fund are combined with the assets of the Small Cap Index Fund for purposes of calculating the breakpoints in the schedule above. The assets of the State Farm Variable Product Trust International Equity Index Fund are combined with the assets of the International Index Fund for purposes of calculating the breakpoints in the schedule above. The assets of all of the LifePath Funds are aggregated for purposes of calculating the investment advisory and management services fee applicable to each LifePath Fund.

### **Compensating Bridgeway for its Services**

The Manager pays Bridgeway for its services to the portion of the Equity Fund and the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund that it manages at the rates shown in the tables below:

#### **Equity Fund**

On the first \$50 million	0.50% of average daily net assets
\$50 million to \$100 million	0.45% of average daily net assets
\$100 million to \$200 million	0.40% of average daily net assets
Over \$200 million	0.35% of average daily net assets

#### **Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund**

On the first \$100 million	0.60% of average daily net assets
\$100 million to \$250 million	0.55% of average daily net assets
Over \$250 million	0.50% of average daily net assets

### **Compensating Westwood for its Services**

The Manager pays Westwood for its services to the portion of the Equity Fund that it manages at the rates shown in the table below:

#### **Equity Fund**

On the first \$25 million	0.55% of average daily net assets
\$25 million to \$50 million	0.45% of average daily net assets
Over \$50 million	0.30% of average daily net assets

### **Compensating Marsico for its Services**

The Manager pays Marsico for its services to the portion of the International Equity Fund that it manages at the rates shown in the table below:

#### **International Equity Fund**

On the first \$300 million	0.50% of average daily net assets
\$300 million to \$400 million	0.45% of average daily net assets
Over \$400 million	0.40% of average daily net assets

### **Compensating Northern Cross for its Services**

The Manager pays Northern Cross for its services to the portion of the International Equity Fund it manages at the rates shown in the table below:

#### **International Equity Fund**

On the first \$500 million	0.60% of average daily net assets
Over \$500 million	0.55% of average daily net assets

### **Compensating BFA for its Services**

The Manager pays BFA for its services to the S&P 500 Index Fund, the Small Cap Index Fund, the International Index Fund and the LifePath Funds at the rates shown in the tables below:

#### **S&P 500 Index Fund**

On the first \$500 million	0.03% of average daily net assets
\$500 million to \$750 million	0.02% of average daily net assets
Over \$750 million	0.01% of average daily net assets

In determining the application of these breakpoints, the assets of the S&P 500 Index Fund are combined with the assets of the Large Cap Equity Index Fund of State Farm Variable Product Trust, so long as BFA remains the sub-adviser to that Fund and to the S&P 500 Index Fund. If the fee for the S&P 500 Index Fund calculated for a fiscal quarter is less than \$25,000, the Manager pays BFA a sub-advisory fee of \$25,000 for that fiscal quarter.

#### **Small Cap Index Fund**

On the first \$150 million	0.05% of average daily net assets
Over \$150 million	0.03% of average daily net assets

In determining the application of these breakpoints, the assets of the Small Cap Index Fund shall be combined with the assets of the

### **Approval of Investment Advisory and Investment Sub-Advisory Agreements**

For information regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees approving the continuation of the investment advisory and investment sub-advisory agreements, please see the Trust's semi-annual report for the six-month period ended June 30, 2016.

### **Portfolio Managers**

The Funds are managed by portfolio management teams as described below. Each team makes advisory decisions for the applicable Fund, subject to the oversight of the Board of Trustees of the Trust.

Small Cap Equity Index Fund of State Farm Variable Product Trust, so long as BFA remains the sub-adviser to each fund.

#### **International Index Fund**

On the first \$150 million	0.06% of average daily net assets
Over \$150 million	0.04% of average daily net assets

In determining the application of these breakpoints, the assets of the International Index Fund shall be combined with the assets of the International Equity Index Fund of State Farm Variable Product Trust, so long as BFA remains the sub-adviser to each fund.

#### **LifePath Funds**

State Farm LifePath Retirement Fund	0.03% on the first \$5 billion, 0.02% on the next \$10 billion and 0.01% on amounts exceeding \$15 billion
State Farm LifePath 2020 Fund	0.03% on the first \$5 billion, 0.02% on the next \$10 billion and 0.01% on amounts exceeding \$15 billion
State Farm LifePath 2030 Fund	0.03% on the first \$5 billion, 0.02% on the next \$10 billion and 0.01% on amounts exceeding \$15 billion
State Farm LifePath 2040 Fund	0.03% on the first \$5 billion, 0.02% on the next \$10 billion and 0.01% on amounts exceeding \$15 billion
State Farm LifePath 2050 Fund	0.03% on the first \$5 billion, 0.02% on the next \$10 billion and 0.01% on amounts exceeding \$15 billion

The assets of all of the LifePath Funds are aggregated for purposes of calculating the sub-advisory fee payable by the Manager to BFA.

### Equity Fund

The chart below indicates the name, title, and length of service of the persons associated with Bridgeway and Westwood who are primarily responsible for the day-to-day management for each respective sub-adviser's segment of the Equity Fund's portfolio, and each person's business experience during the past five years:

<i>Bridgeway Portfolio Managers</i>		
<i>Portfolio Manager and Title with Bridgeway</i>	<i>Length of Service with Bridgeway</i>	<i>Business Experience During the past 5 years</i>
<b>John Montgomery</b> , Chief Investment Officer, Portfolio Manager	23 years	Investment management, research and analysis
<b>Elena Khoziaeva</b> , CFA Portfolio Manager	17 years	Investment management, research and analysis
<b>Michael Whipple</b> , CFA Portfolio Manager	14 years	Investment management, research and analysis

<i>Westwood Portfolio Managers</i>		
<i>Portfolio Manager and Title with Westwood</i>	<i>Length of Service with Westwood</i>	<i>Business Experience During the past 5 years</i>
<b>Mark Freeman</b> , CFA Chief Investment Officer	18 years	Portfolio manager of equity and fixed income securities
<b>Scott Lawson</b> , CFA Vice President and Senior Research Analyst	13 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities
<b>Matt Lockridge</b> Senior Vice President and Research Analyst	7 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities
<b>Lisa Dong</b> , CFA Senior Vice President and Director of Equity Research	16 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities
<b>Varun Singh</b> , PhD, CFA Senior Research Analyst	5 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities

### Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund

The chart below indicates the name, title, and length of service of the persons associated with Bridgeway and SFIMC who are primarily responsible for the day-to-day management for Bridgeway and SFIMC's segment of the Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund's portfolio, and each person's business experience during the past five years:

<i>Bridgeway Portfolio Managers</i>		
<i>Portfolio Manager and Title with Bridgeway</i>	<i>Length of Service with Bridgeway</i>	<i>Business Experience During the past 5 years</i>
<b>John Montgomery</b> , Chief Investment Officer, Portfolio Manager	23 years	Investment management, research and analysis
<b>Elena Khoziaeva</b> , CFA Portfolio Manager	17 years	Investment management, research and analysis
<b>Michael Whipple</b> , CFA Portfolio Manager	14 years	Investment management, research and analysis

<i>SFIMC Portfolio Managers</i>		
<i>Portfolio Manager and Title with SFIMC</i>	<i>Length of Service with SFIMC</i>	<i>Business Experience During the Past 5 years</i>
<b>Scott Hintz</b> , CFA Assistant Vice President—Mutual Funds	Since June 2004	Investment Analysis, Oversight and Research
<b>Corey Schieler</b> , CFA Mutual Funds Director	Since December 1997	Investment Analysis, Oversight and Research

### International Equity Fund

The chart below indicates the name, title, and length of service of the persons associated with Marsico and Northern Cross who are primarily responsible for the day-to-day management for each respective sub-adviser's segment of the International Equity Fund's portfolio, and each person's business experience during the past five years:

<i>Marsico Portfolio Managers</i>		
<i>Portfolio Manager and Title with Marsico</i>	<i>Length of Service with Marsico</i>	<i>Business Experience During the past 5 years</i>
<b>Munish Malhotra</b> , CFA Portfolio Manager, Senior Analyst	14 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities, research and analysis
<i>Northern Cross Portfolio Managers</i>		
<i>Portfolio Manager and Title with Northern Cross</i>	<i>Length of Service with Northern Cross</i>	<i>Business Experience During the past 5 years</i>
<b>Howard Appleby</b> , CFA, Principal	13 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities
<b>James LaTorre</b> , CFA, Principal	13 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities
<b>Jean-Francois Ducrest</b> , Principal	13 years	Portfolio manager of equity securities

### *S&P 500 Index Fund, Small Cap Index Fund and International Index Fund*

Alan Mason, Greg Savage, CFA, Jennifer Hsui, CFA, Creighton Jue, CFA, and Rachel Aguirre are primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the S&P 500 Index Fund, Small Cap Index Fund and International Index Fund. Each portfolio manager is responsible for various functions related to portfolio management, including, but not limited to, investing cash inflows, coordinating with members of their team to focus on certain asset classes, implementing investment strategies, researching and reviewing investment strategies, and overseeing members of his portfolio management team with more limited responsibilities, but each portfolio manager has appropriate limitations on his authority for risk management and compliance purposes.

Alan Mason is a managing director at BFA since 2009, and head of Americas Beta Strategies since 2014. Mr. Mason was previously a portfolio manager with Barclays Global Investors, N.A. and Barclays Global Fund Advisors from 1997-2009.

Greg Savage, CFA, is a managing director at BFA since 2010. Mr. Savage was previously a senior portfolio manager for Barclays Global Fund Advisors and Barclays Global Investors, N.A. from 2006 to 2009 and a portfolio manager for Barclays Global Fund Advisors and Barclays Global Investors, N.A. from 2001 to 2006.

Jennifer Hsui, CFA, has been a managing director at BFA since 2011 and was a director at BFA from 2009 to 2011. Ms. Hsui was previously a principal of Barclays Global Investors, N.A. from 2006 to 2009.

Creighton Jue, CFA, has been a managing director at BFA since 2011 and was a director at BFA from 2009 to 2011. Mr. Jue was previously a principal of Barclays Global Investors, N.A. from 2000 to 2009.

Rachel Aguirre has been a director at BFA since 2012 and was a Vice President at BFA from 2009 to 2011. Ms. Aguirre was previously a principal and portfolio manager of Barclays Global Investors, N.A. from 2005 to 2009.

Each of Ms. Hsui, Mr. Jue and Ms. Aguirre has been one of the portfolio managers primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Equity Index Funds since May 2016.

### *Equity and Bond Fund*

The Equity and Bond Fund invests in shares of the Equity Fund and the Bond Fund, and these underlying funds invest in either common stocks or bonds. Consequently, the Equity and Bond Fund has the same portfolio managers as the Equity Fund and as the Bond Fund. For a description of the portfolio managers of the Equity Fund and the portfolio managers of the Bond Fund, please see the separate descriptions for those Funds included in this prospectus.

### *Bond Fund*

Mr. John Malito and Ms. Lisa Rogers are the portfolio managers responsible for the day-to-day management of the Bond Fund. Mr. Malito and Ms. Rogers, each an Investment Professional—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company, have been associated with the Bond Fund since 2016, and over the past five years Mr. Malito and Ms. Rogers have been involved in all aspects of managing fixed income portfolios for State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company and its affiliated entities, including the investments of the Bond Fund.

Mr. Malito and Ms. Lisa Rogers' roles as portfolio managers to the Bond Fund include selecting fixed income securities for purchase and sale, conducting fixed income research and reviewing financial data and research reports.

### *Tax Advantaged Bond Fund*

Messrs. Robert Reardon and Mike Zaroogian are the portfolio managers primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund. Mr. Reardon, Investment Executive—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company, has been associated with the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund since 2000. Mr. Zaroogian, Investment Professional—State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company, has been associated with the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund since 2016. Over the past five years, Messrs. Reardon and Zaroogian have been involved in all aspects of managing tax advantaged fixed income portfolios for State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company and its affiliated entities, including managing the portfolio of the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund.

The roles of Mr. Reardon and Mr. Zaroogian on the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund's portfolio management team include selecting municipal securities for purchase and sale, conducting municipal research and reviewing financial data and research reports.

### *LifePath Funds*

Matthew O'Hara, Alan Mason and Amy Whitelaw (the "LifePath Portfolio Managers") are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the LifePath Funds, and the LifePath Portfolio Managers act collaboratively on all aspects concerning these Funds. The day-to-day portfolio management activities include, but are not limited to, investing cash inflows; coordinating with members of their team to focus on certain asset classes; implementing investment strategy; researching, reviewing and amending investment strategy; and overseeing members of his or her portfolio management team with more limited responsibilities.

Mr. O'Hara has been employed by BFA as Managing Director since 2013 and as Director for the period 2009 to 2012. Mr. O'Hara is the global head of investment research for the Lifetime Asset Allocation Group. Mr. O'Hara has been one of the LifePath Portfolio Managers primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the LifePath Funds since November of 2016.

Mr. Mason has been employed by BFA as Managing Director since December 2009. Mr. Mason is responsible for multi-asset class solutions for institutional clients. Mr. Mason has been one of the LifePath Portfolio Managers primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the LifePath Funds since September 2009.

Ms. Whitelaw has been employed by BFA as Managing Director since 2013 and as Director for the period 2009 to 2012. Ms. Whitelaw has been Head of Defined Contributions Portfolio Management at BFA since December 2009. Ms. Whitelaw has been one of the LifePath Portfolio Managers primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the LifePath Funds since September 2010.

The SAI provides additional information about portfolio managers' compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio managers and portfolio managers' ownership of securities in the Funds.

**Legal Proceedings.** On May 27, 2014, certain purported investors in the BlackRock Global Allocation Fund, Inc. ("Global Allocation") and the BlackRock Equity Dividend Fund ("Equity Dividend") filed a consolidated complaint (the "Consolidated Complaint") in the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey against BlackRock Advisors, LLC ("BAL"), BlackRock Investment Management, LLC, and BlackRock International Limited (collectively, the "Defendants") under the caption *In re BlackRock Mutual Funds Advisory Fee Litigation*. The Consolidated Complaint, which purports to be brought derivatively on behalf of Global Allocation and Equity Dividend, alleges that the Defendants violated Section 36(b) of the Investment Company Act by receiving allegedly excessive investment advisory fees from Global Allocation and Equity Dividend. The Consolidated Complaint seeks, among other things, to recover on behalf of Global Allocation and Equity Dividend all allegedly excessive advisory fees from one year prior to the filing of the lawsuit and purported lost investment returns on those amounts, plus interest. The Defendants believe the claims in the Consolidated Complaint are without merit and intend to vigorously defend the action.

## SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

You may buy shares of any of the Funds by submitting a written order directly to State Farm VP Management Corp. at the address listed below, by contacting a State Farm VP Management Corp. Customer Service Representative at 1-800-447-4930 from 8:00 a.m. through 6:00 p.m. (Central Time) Monday through Friday (except holidays), or via the Internet. An interactive voice response (IVR) system, provides access to most information and many transactions, 24 hours per day.

We will employ reasonable procedures to confirm that telephone and internet instructions are genuine. These procedures include recording telephone calls, requiring the use of a personal identification number for internet transactions, and sending you transaction confirmation statements. If the Manager and the Funds fail to comply with such procedures, they may be liable for any losses due to unauthorized or fraudulent instructions. However, the Funds, the Manager and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents will not be liable for acting upon instructions given, when reasonably believed to be genuine.

During periods of volatile economic and market conditions, you may have difficulty initiating a transaction by telephone or by the internet, in which case you should consider sending in your request by letter.

Telephone Transaction Privileges are automatically established for you unless you decline these privileges on the Application. If you currently do not have the Telephone Transaction Privileges but would like to sign up for these privileges, you may complete an Investor Account Services Form. Your signature on the Investor Account Services Form must be witnessed by a notary public.

Although the Application or the Investor Account Services Form authorize the Funds and the Manager to record all telephone instructions, the Funds may not honor telephone instructions unless permission to record is confirmed by the caller. Each Fund reserves the right at any time to suspend, limit, modify or terminate Telephone Transaction Privileges, but will not do so without giving you at least 30 days' prior written notice.

### Minimum Investments

Your initial and subsequent investment in each of the Funds has to meet these minimum requirements.

#### Minimum Investments

<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or ACH (without an AIP*)	\$1,000 per Fund
<b>Initial Investment</b> —To open an account by check or ACH (with an AIP)	\$1,000 per Fund
Subsequent investments by check, ACH, or AIP	\$50 per Fund

\* AIP stands for Automatic Investment Plan.

The above minimum investment amounts do not apply to SEP IRAs, SIMPLE IRAs or accounts held under other employer-sponsored qualified retirement plans.

### Reduced Sales Charge Options and Share Class Options

As of May 1, 2006, the previously existing "Class A" and "Class B" shares were renamed "Legacy Class A" and "Legacy Class B" shares, and on that same day new Class A and new Class B shares were created. Any shareholder who owned former Class A or former Class B shares as of April 30, 2006, became the owner of the same number of Legacy Class A or Legacy Class B shares as of May 1, 2006.

Effective May 23, 2016, Legacy Class A shares were renamed Premier shares and became subject to new minimum investment amounts. A shareholder services fee equal to 0.15% applies to Premier shares, which is 0.10% less than the shareholder services fee that applies to Class A shares. Otherwise, Premier shares have the same sales charges and total annual fund operating expenses as Class A shares. Premier shares are available to shareholders whose account balance(s) in Class A equals or exceeds \$100,000. Accordingly, Class A shareholders with account balance(s) in Class A shares with a total value equal to or greater than \$100,000 will convert to Premier shares and will be eligible to purchase Premier shares thereafter.

A conversion is a non-taxable event. For purposes of determining which shareholders are qualified to invest in Premier shares, accounts owned by shareholders identified with the same primary taxpayer identification number and/or accounts identified with the same primary address are combined. For purposes of determining which shareholders may invest in Premier Shares, the following types of accounts will not be included: SEP IRAs, SIMPLE IRAs or accounts held under other employer-sponsored qualified retirement plans. The conversion of Class A shares into Premier shares will occur at relative net asset value of the shares such that the value of a shareholder's account after the conversion will equal the value of the account before the conversion.

An account is a distinct registration in which a Fund's shares are held, and each account has its own unique account number.

This prospectus also relates to Class B shares and Legacy Class B shares, which no longer are available for purchase by new investors or by existing shareholders. Fund shareholders who own Class B shares or Legacy Class B shares may continue to exchange those shares for Class B or Legacy Class B shares of other Funds but may not purchase new Class B or Legacy Class B shares.

Class A and Premier shares are available for investors choosing an initial sales charge. Shares of each class represent interests in the same Fund, have the same rights and, except for the differences in shareholder services expense, are identical in all respects. Each class has different exchange privileges, as described in the section of this prospectus on "How to Exchange Shares."

The net income attributable to each class of shares and the dividends payable on shares of each class will be reduced by the amount of the distribution and service (12b-1) fees and shareholder services fees attributable to those shares and incremental expenses

associated with the class. Shareholders of each class of a Fund have exclusive voting rights on the distribution and service (12b-1) plan as it applies to that class. Qualified Purchasers, a term defined in the section of this Prospectus titled “Who can Purchase Shares?”, are not eligible to purchase Premier shares.

**Class A and Premier Shares**

*Initial Sales Charge*

**Class A Shares and Premier Shares.** You can buy Class A shares and Premier shares of each of the Funds at the offering price, which is the NAV per share plus a sales charge (commission). The applicable sales charge schedule for your investment in Class A shares or Premier shares of the Funds, except an investment in the Bond Fund or the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund, is set forth in Sales Charge Schedule #1 below. If you are purchasing Class A shares or Premier shares of the Bond Fund or the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund, the applicable sales charge schedule is Sales Charge Schedule #2 below. There is no initial sales charge for “new investments” in Class A shares or Premier shares of the Money Market Fund. A new investment is an investment you initially make in the Fund by means other than an exchange from another Fund.

**Sales Charge Schedule #1  
Sales Charge as Percentage of**

	<b>Offering Price</b>	<b>Net Amount Invested*</b>
Less than \$25,000	5%	5.26%
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4.5%	4.71%
\$50,000 to \$99,999	4.0%	4.17%
\$100,000 to \$199,999	3.0%	3.09%
\$200,000 to \$299,999	2.5%	2.56%
\$300,000 to \$399,999	2.0%	2.04%
\$400,000 to \$499,999	1.5%	1.52%
\$500,000 or more	0%**	0%

**Sales Charge Schedule #2  
Sales Charge as Percentage of**

	<b>Offering Price</b>	<b>Net Amount Invested*</b>
Less than \$50,000	3%	3.09%
\$50,000 to \$99,999	2.5%	2.56%
\$100,000 to \$199,999	2.0%	2.04%
\$200,000 to \$299,999	1.5%	1.52%
\$300,000 to \$399,999	1.0%	1.01%
\$400,000 to \$499,999	0.5%	0.503%
\$500,000 or more	0%**	0%

\* The percentages for “Net Amount Invested” are rounded to the nearest one-hundredth or one-thousandth of one-percent. Your net amount invested may be slightly different than indicated by these percentages due to rounding.

\*\* No sales charge is imposed at the time of purchase on amounts of \$500,000 or more. However, for investment of \$500,000 or more in Class A or Premier shares of any Fund other than the

Money Market Fund, a contingent deferred sales charge will be charged if shares are redeemed within 12 months following their purchase at the rate of 0.5% on the lesser of the value of the shares redeemed (exclusive of reinvested dividends and capital gains distributions) or the cost of such shares. The contingent deferred sales charge may be waived in certain circumstances. See “When will the Contingent Deferred Sales Charge Schedule be Waived?” on p. 94.

Whether you buy Class A or Premier shares, you may qualify for a reduced sales charge, or the sales charge may be waived, as described below under “When Will the Initial Sales Charge be Reduced or Waived?”

**Initial Sales Charge for the Money Market Fund.** The initial sales charge does not apply to new investments in Class A or Premier shares of the Money Market Fund. New investments in the Money Market Fund will only be accepted in Class A or Premier shares, whichever class of shares you are eligible to purchase.

**Additional Sales Charge for Certain Exchanges from Class A Shares or Premier Shares of the Bond Fund and the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund.**

If you should exchange a new investment in Class A shares or Premier shares of the Bond Fund or Class A shares or Premier shares of the Tax Advantaged Bond for Class A shares or Premier shares of another Fund (other than the Bond Fund or the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund) within 180 days of acquiring the Class A shares or Premier shares of the Bond Fund or the Class A shares or Premier shares of the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund, you will be charged an additional sales charge equal to 1% of the lesser of the value of the shares exchanged (exclusive of reinvested dividends and capital gains distributions) or the cost of such shares. This sales charge will be collected from the redemption proceeds to be reinvested in shares of the new Fund position unless you pay the sales charge in another manner. For purposes of assessing the 1% sales charge, a new investment in Class A shares or Premier shares of the Bond Fund or Class A shares or Premier shares of the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund includes shares acquired from a new investment in the Class A shares or Premier shares of the Money Market Fund. In determining the amount of the sales charge that applies to exchanges from the Bond Fund or the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund, the calculation will be made in a manner that results in the lowest possible sales charge. It will be assumed that the exchange is made first from shares of the Bond Fund or the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund acquired through an exchange from another Fund (other than an exchange into the Bond Fund or the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund made from a new investment in the Money Market Fund); next from shares acquired from the reinvestment of dividends and distributions; and finally, it will be assumed that the exchange is made from shares acquired as new investments in the Bond Fund or the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund. No breakpoints or reductions in the rate of this sales charge will apply when this sales charge is due. The 1% additional sales charge does not apply if the initial sales charge on your purchase of Class A shares or Premier shares of the Bond Fund or the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund was 0% or was waived.



### **When will the Initial Sales Charge be Reduced or Waived for Class A and Premier Shares?**

There are several ways to reduce or eliminate the initial sales charge:

- Combined Purchases
- Rights of Accumulation
- Letter of Intent
- Plan Transfer Agreement
- Special Waivers

A Customer Service Representative can explain these programs to you and help you determine if you qualify for a sales charge reduction or waiver. The sales charge reduction or waiver programs may be changed or discontinued at any time.

**Combined Purchases.** Purchases made at the **same time** for any of the Funds, other than the Money Market Fund, in related accounts may be aggregated for the purpose of receiving a reduced sales charge. Here is how you qualify for a reduced sales charge:

- Purchases in related accounts in Class A or Premier shares which may be aggregated to qualify for a reduced sales charge include purchases made by shareholders identified with the same primary taxpayer identification number, and/or purchases made by shareholders identified with the same primary address.
- Purchases made by or for the benefit of each participant within an employer-sponsored plan will be combined with all other purchases made at the same time, in that plan for the purpose of receiving a discounted sales charge. Purchases by participants in these plans will not be combined with other individual accounts those participants may have outside the plan. Details regarding how to combine purchases for your employer-sponsored plan are located under the heading "Shareholder Information—Plan Transfer Agreement." An exception to this rule includes:
  - A participant account relating to a tax sheltered account under Section 403(b)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code will be combined with other individual accounts with the same primary taxpayer identification number and/or with other individual accounts identified with the same primary address that participants may hold for the purposes of receiving a reduced sales charge.
- Purchases made for a customer in nominee or street name accounts (accounts which hold the customer's shares in the name of a broker or another nominee such as a bank trust department) may not be aggregated with purchases made at the same time for other accounts and may not be aggregated with purchases made at the same time for other nominee or street name accounts unless otherwise qualified as noted above.

**You must tell us at the time your orders are placed that there are multiple orders which qualify for a reduced sales charge.**

**Rights of Accumulation.** Purchases may also qualify for a reduced sales charge based on the **current NAV** of your account

and any related accounts in any of the Funds, excluding new investments in the Money Market Fund. Here is how you qualify for a reduced sales charge:

- Investments in related accounts in Class A, Premier shares, Class B and Legacy Class B shares which may be aggregated to qualify for a reduced sales charge include the current total NAV of your account and all other accounts identified with the same primary taxpayer identification number, and/or identified with the same primary address.
- Investments made by or for the benefit of each participant within an employer-sponsored plan will be combined with the current total NAV of all participant accounts within the plan to determine qualification for reduced sales charges. Purchases by participants in these plans will not be combined with the current total NAV of other individual accounts those participants may have outside the plan. An exception to this rule includes:
  - A participant account relating to a tax sheltered account under Section 403(b)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code will be combined with other individual accounts identified with the same primary taxpayer identification number and/or with other individual accounts identified with the same primary address that participants may hold for the purposes of receiving a reduced sales charge.
- Investments made for a customer in nominee or street name accounts (accounts which hold the customer's shares in the name of a broker or another nominee such as a bank trust department) may not be aggregated with the current total NAV of other accounts and may not be aggregated with the current total NAV of other nominee or street name accounts unless otherwise qualified as noted above.

**You must tell us at the time your order is placed that it qualifies for a reduced sales charge based on related holdings in existing Fund accounts.**

**Letter of Intent.** You may qualify for a reduced sales charge if you enter into a non-binding Letter of Intent, telling us that you intend to buy, within 13 months, shares that, if purchased all at once, would qualify. Fund shares purchased in the 90-day period prior to entering into the Letter of Intent may be combined with new purchases in related accounts as shown above to reach the investment commitment of the Letter of Intent. **You must tell us if you want purchases made in related accounts to count toward your investment commitment.** Up to 5% of the stated amount of the Letter of Intent will be held in escrow to cover additional sales charges which may be due if investments over the 13-month period are not sufficient to qualify for the sales charge reduction. If you do not achieve the intended investment within the thirteen-month period, you are required to pay the difference between the sales charges otherwise applicable and sales charges actually paid, which will be deducted from any account linked to the letter of intent. Letters of Intent do not apply to employer sponsored plan accounts except 403(b)(7) accounts. The purchase of shares of the Money Market Fund will not count toward meeting an investment commitment under a Letter of Intent.

**Plan Transfer Agreement.** An employer sponsor of a SEP IRA, a SIMPLE IRA or a Retirement Plan Funding Program (a program in which a tax-qualified employer-sponsored retirement plan purchases Fund shares as an investment for the plan) (RFPF) that enters into a Plan Transfer Agreement may qualify for a sales charge reduction or waiver. The Plan Transfer Agreement specifies the value of Fund shares that the Plan intends to purchase within 60 days of execution of the agreement. The sales charge that will apply when an investor executes a Plan Transfer Agreement is the sales charge that would apply if the entire amount of the investment specified in the Plan Transfer Agreement were made simultaneously. **You must complete the Plan Transfer Agreement if you want transfers made into your SEP IRA, SIMPLE IRA or RFPF plan to qualify for a reduced sales charge. The Plan Transfer Agreement must accompany an IRA Transfer Request Form.** The Plan Transfer Agreement does not apply to 401(k) Safe Harbor plans or 403(b) accounts. The purchase of shares of the Money Market Fund will not count towards meeting the Plan Transfer Agreement.

**Special Waivers.** You may purchase Class A shares or Premier shares (if you qualify to purchase Premier shares) without an initial sales charge if:

- You are purchasing shares of the Money Market Fund.
- You are a current or retired agent or employee of the State Farm Insurance Companies or a Family Member of such a person.

“Family Member” is defined as:

“Immediate”

- spouse
- parents
- step-parents
- children:
  - natural born children
  - step-children
  - court appointed foster children
  - legally adopted children

“Extended”

- grandparents
- step-grandparents
- great grandparents
- step-great grandparents
- grandchildren
- step-grandchildren
- great grandchildren
- step-great grandchildren
- If you are eligible to purchase Class A or Premier shares without an initial sales charge as an “Immediate” family member of a

current or retired agent or employee of the State Farm Insurance Companies and if that person dies, you continue to be a person who, without paying an initial sales charge, may establish new registrations and add to existing registrations.

- If you are eligible to purchase Class A or Premier shares without an initial sales charge as an “Extended” family member of a current or retired agent or employee of the State Farm Insurance Companies and if that person dies, you may no longer establish new registrations without paying an initial sales charge.
- If you hold Class A or Premier shares that were purchased without an initial sales charge but you no longer qualify to establish new registrations without paying an initial sales charge, you may nevertheless maintain and add to your existing registration(s) without paying an initial sales charge.
- If you acquired your Fund shares because another shareholder transferred those shares to you and if you are otherwise ineligible to invest in Class A or Premier shares without paying an initial sales charge, you will be allowed to maintain your account. However, in these circumstances, you may not purchase additional Class A or Premier shares for your account without paying an initial sales charge and you may not open any new registrations without paying an initial sales charge.
- You are a current agent of the State Farm Insurance Companies purchasing shares for your employer-sponsored retirement plan. Participating employees of the State Farm agent’s employer-sponsored retirement plan may also purchase shares without an initial sales charge within that plan. No special waiver shall be allowed for the purchase of shares for employer-sponsored retirement plans not sponsored by a current agent of the State Farm Insurance Companies.
- You are currently serving on the Trust’s Board of Trustees.
- You are currently a member of the Board of Directors of State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company or one of its affiliated companies.
- You are purchasing shares by reinvesting the proceeds of the redemption of shares of one or more of the Funds. You must provide appropriate documentation that the redemption occurred not more than 90 days prior to the reinvestment of the proceeds, and that the shares that were redeemed were at one time subject to an initial sales charge or contingent deferred sales charge. In addition, to qualify for a waiver of the initial sales charge, the redemption that occurred in the previous 90 days must have resulted in a termination of the account in which the shares were held.
- You are purchasing shares by reinvesting the proceeds of a redemption of shares issued by State Farm Associates’ Funds Trust or State Farm Mutual Fund Trust (Retail Class A/B, Premier, Legacy B, Institutional, R-1, R-2, R-3 shares) which redeemed shares were previously held in an employer sponsored plan including SEP IRA, SIMPLE IRA, Profit Sharing, 401(k), 403(b), or Retirement Plan Funding Program (RFPF). Subsequent purchases into the new account holding Fund shares will be subject to the initial sales charge. Note—Former shareowners of Institutional and R-3 shares of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust may

not be eligible to purchase Class A or Premier shares. See the applicable Institutional prospectus for more details.

- You are reinvesting dividends or other distributions from a Fund.
- You are a participant in a retirement plan reinvesting loan repayments.
- You are acquiring Fund shares issued in connection with the acquisition by a Fund of another investment company.
- You are purchasing Fund shares with the proceeds of a distribution from State Farm's 401(k) Savings Plan for United States employees. Proceeds must come directly from State Farm's 401(k) Savings Plan for reduced sales charge eligibility. Proceeds submitted indirectly will not be eligible for reduced sales charges, unless other eligibility is met. Purchases submitted by any method other than a direct contribution from State Farm's 401(k) Savings Plan will be charged a sales load.

You also may purchase Class A and Premier shares, whichever share class is available to you, without an initial sales charge if you purchase \$500,000 or more of the Funds' shares. However, redemption of such shares within 12 months of purchase is subject to a contingent deferred sales charge of 0.5% of the lesser of the value of the shares redeemed (exclusive of reinvested dividends and capital gains distributions) or the total cost of the shares. This 0.5% contingent deferred sales charge does not apply to redemptions from Class A and Premier shares of the Money Market Fund.

If you qualify to purchase shares without an initial sales charge due to a special waiver, you must complete an "Institutional Share Class Eligibility or Purchase at Net Asset Value" form.

If you hold Class A or Premier shares that were purchased without an initial sales charge but you no longer qualify to purchase Class A or Premier shares without an initial sales charge under the criteria set forth above, you may nevertheless maintain and add to your established account registration(s), but you may not open any new registrations without paying an initial sales charge.

### **Class B and Legacy Class B Shares**

Class B and Legacy Class B shares no longer are available for purchase by new investors or by shareholders who own Class B

shares or Legacy Class B shares in existing accounts. A shareholder who owns Class B shares or Legacy Class B shares in an existing account may continue to hold those shares within the account and may exchange those shares for Class B shares or Legacy Class B shares of another Fund as described in the section of this Prospectus titled "How to Exchange Shares." If a shareholder who owns Class B shares or Legacy Class B shares in an existing account receives dividends and capital gain distributions through reinvestment in new Fund shares, Class B shares or Legacy Class B shares will be issued when such dividends or capital gain distributions are reinvested.

### **Contingent Deferred Sales Charge**

Unlike an initial sales charge, which is paid when you purchase shares, a contingent deferred sales charge is only paid if you sell your shares during a certain period of time. Class B and Legacy Class B shares were offered at NAV without an initial sales charge, but subject to a contingent deferred sales charge as set forth in the applicable schedule below. Class B shares of all Funds, other than the Bond Fund and the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund, are subject to the contingent deferred sales charges set forth in Schedule #1 below, whereas Legacy Class B shares of all Funds and Class B shares of the Bond Fund and the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund are subject to the contingent deferred sales charges set forth in Schedule #2 below. Each schedule shows the contingent deferred sales charges that apply to redemptions occurring during the first through sixth years after purchasing the shares. The percentage charge that applies to a specific redemption depends upon when the shares that are redeemed were purchased. The contingent deferred sales charge is imposed on the lesser of the value of the shares redeemed (exclusive of reinvested dividends and capital gains distributions) or the cost of such shares.

In determining whether a contingent deferred sales charge applies to a redemption of Class B or Legacy Class B shares, the calculation will be made in a manner that results in the lowest possible charge. It will be assumed that the redemption is made first from shares acquired through the reinvestment of dividends and distributions; then from shares held beyond the applicable contingent deferred sales charge period; and finally, from shares subject to the lowest contingent deferred sales charge.

### **Contingent Deferred Sales Charge Schedule #1**

<b>Contingent Deferred Sales Charge Applicable in the Year of Redemption After Purchase*</b>							
<b>First</b>	<b>Second</b>	<b>Third</b>	<b>Fourth</b>	<b>Fifth</b>	<b>Sixth</b>	<b>Seventh</b>	<b>Eighth</b>
5.00%	4.25%	3.5%	2.75%	2.00%	1.00%	0.00%	0.00%

### **Contingent Deferred Sales Charge Schedule #2**

<b>Contingent Deferred Sales Charge Applicable in the Year of Redemption After Purchase*</b>							
<b>First</b>	<b>Second</b>	<b>Third</b>	<b>Fourth</b>	<b>Fifth</b>	<b>Sixth</b>	<b>Seventh</b>	<b>Eighth</b>
3.00%	2.75%	2.75%	2.50%	2.00%	1.00%	0.00%	0.00%

\* No contingent deferred sales charge is paid on an exchange of shares, nor is one paid on the sale of shares received as a reinvestment of dividends or capital gains distribution. Class B and Legacy Class B shares will convert to Class A or Premier shares, depending upon the value of the account and related accounts at the time of conversion, after a full eight years, thus reducing future expenses associated with owning those shares.

### *Automatic Conversion of Class B and Legacy Class B Shares*

Class B and Legacy Class B shares automatically convert to Class A or Premier shares, depending upon the value of the account and related accounts at the time of conversion, two years after the expiration of any contingent deferred sales charge. This conversion feature relieves Class B and Legacy Class B shareholders of the higher asset-based distribution and service (12b-1) charges that otherwise apply to Class B and Legacy Class B shares. The conversion is based on the relative NAV of the two classes, and no charge is imposed in connection with the conversion.

### *When Will the Contingent Deferred Sales Charge Schedule be Waived?*

A contingent deferred sales charge will not be assessed on Class A or Premier shares (for purchases of \$500,000 or more) or Class B or Legacy Class B shares for:

- exchanges of shares in one Fund for the same class of shares of another Fund;
- when an affiliate of the Manager redeems Fund shares that represent seed capital invested in a Fund;
- redemptions from tax-deferred retirement plans and Individual Retirement Accounts for required minimum distributions of Fund shares due to attainment of age 70½;
- redemptions for the return of excess contributions made to tax deferred retirement plans and Individual Retirement Accounts;
- redemptions from tax-deferred retirement plans for participant loans and hardship withdrawals;
- redemptions as a result of death of the registered shareholder or in the case of joint accounts, of all registered shareholders;
- redemptions as a result of the disability of the registered shareholder (as determined in writing by the Social Security Administration) which occurs after the account was established;
- redemptions for failure to meet minimum account balances; and
- When a Qualified Purchaser which has purchased Class A shares redeems those shares. For the definition of Qualified Purchaser, see the section of this Prospectus titled, "Who can Purchase Shares?"

When you request a redemption, you must notify us at the time your order is placed if the redemption qualifies for a waiver of the contingent deferred sales charge and the reason for the waiver.

The Trust makes available through its website at [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), information concerning applicable sales loads, breakpoint discounts and the nature of the four share classes offered in this prospectus.

### *Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees*

The Trust has adopted a plan pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act, which provides that each Fund will pay a distribution fee for the sale and distribution of its shares. In addition, the Trust's 12b-1 plan provides that Class B shares will pay a service fee. Because these fees are paid out of the Funds' assets on an ongoing basis, over time these fees will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges.

With respect to the Funds, all share classes offered in this prospectus are subject to a distribution fee of up to the amounts specified in the charts below. The distribution fee is payable to State Farm VP Management Corp. to reimburse it for expenses incurred in connection with the distribution of Fund shares, as well as to reimburse it for unreimbursed distribution expenses incurred by State Farm VP Management Corp. in prior years. Distribution expenses include payments to State Farm VP Management Corp. Registered Representatives for selling Fund shares, expenses of printing and distributing prospectuses to persons other than Fund shareholders, and expenses of preparing, printing and distributing advertising and sales literature.

Class B shares of all Funds, other than the Bond Fund, the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund and the Money Market Fund, are subject to a 12b-1 service fee of up to 0.20% per year of the Fund's average daily net assets. The 12b-1 service fee is payable to State Farm VP Management Corp. to reimburse it for expenses incurred in connection with providing personal services to Fund shareholders, as well as to reimburse it for unreimbursed service expenses incurred by State Farm VP Management Corp. in prior years. Service expenses incurred by State Farm VP Management Corp. include payments to State Farm VP Management Corp. Registered Representatives for providing ongoing personal services to Fund shareholders.

The Trust's Rule 12b-1 Plan is a "reimbursement" plan. This means that a share class of a Fund only pays a particular 12b-1 fee to the extent that State Farm VP Management Corp. has incurred or will incur in the Fund's fiscal year a corresponding amount of service or distribution expenses. Unreimbursed expenses from prior years also are eligible for reimbursement. 12b-1 service fees for Class B shares of a Fund may be less than 0.20% per year if State Farm VP Management Corp. has not or does not expect to incur a sufficient amount of service expenses. 12b-1 distribution fees for a class of a Fund may be less than shown below if State Farm VP Management Corp. has not or does not expect to incur a sufficient amount of distribution expenses.

The charts below summarize the maximum level of 12b-1 distribution and service fees payable by the Funds.

***Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees—Funds other than the Money Market Fund***

	<i>Class A</i>	<i>Premier</i>	<i>Class B (excluding the Bond Fund and the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund)</i>	<i>Class B (for the Bond Fund and the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund)</i>	<i>Legacy Class B</i>
12b-1 Distribution Fee as a % of Average Daily Net Assets	0.25%	0.25%	0.75%	0.65%	0.65%
12b-1 Service Fee as a % of Average Daily Net Assets	Not applicable	Not applicable	0.20%	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total 12b-1 Distribution and Service Fees	0.25%	0.25%	0.95%	0.65%	0.65%

***Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees—Money Market Fund***

	<i>Class A</i>	<i>Premier</i>	<i>Class B</i>	<i>Legacy Class B</i>
12b-1 Distribution Fee as a % of Average Daily Net Assets	0.15%	0.15%	0.55%	0.55%
12b-1 Service Fee as a % of Average Daily Net Assets	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total 12b-1 Distribution and Service Fees	0.15%	0.15%	0.55%	0.55%

***Distribution Payments to State Farm***

State Farm VP Management Corp., the principal underwriter and distributor of the shares of State Farm Mutual Fund Trust, may enter into Distribution & Marketing Support Agreements pursuant to which State Farm VP Management Corp. receives compensation from mutual fund sponsors or investment advisers for providing distribution services. For further details regarding Distribution & Marketing Support Agreements to which State Farm VP Management Corp. is a party, please see the Trust's SAI.

***Shareholder Services Fee***

In addition, each share class of the Funds offered in this prospectus other than Premier shares pays a shareholder services fee of 0.25% per year of its average daily net assets to the Manager for providing ongoing account services to shareholders. Premier shares pay a shareholder services fee of 0.15% per year of average daily net assets to the Manager for providing ongoing account services to shareholders. Those services include establishing and maintaining shareholder accounts, printing and mailing confirmation and account statements to shareholders, processing shareholder transactions answering shareholder inquiries and providing other personal services to shareholders. The Manager and State Farm VP Management Corp. may profit from the distribution and service (12b-1) fees and from the shareholder services fees.

**Calculating Net Asset Value**

The offering price of the shares of each Fund is its NAV, plus an initial sales charge on Class A and Premier shares. NAV is calculated by adding all of the assets of a Fund, subtracting the Fund's liabilities, then dividing by the number of outstanding shares. A separate NAV is calculated for each class of each Fund. We calculate the NAV of the LifePath Funds based on the NAVs of the Underlying Funds. Each are calculated on the same day and determined as of 4:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on each day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open for business.

The NAV for each Fund is determined as of the time of the close of regular session trading on the NYSE (currently at 4:00 p.m., Eastern time), on each day when the NYSE is open for business. Shares of the Funds will not be priced on days when the NYSE is closed. Each Fund values its assets at their current market value when market quotations are readily available. Securities for which readily available market quotations are not available, or for those quotations deemed not to be representative of market values, are valued by a method that the Board of Trustees believes will reflect a fair value. Fair value pricing typically is used when trading for a portfolio security is halted during the day and does not resume prior to the Fund's NAV calculation or when a portfolio security has limited liquidity resulting in no market derived price. Securities also may be fair valued as a result of significant events that occur after the close of trading in markets within which the securities trade, but before the time at which the securities are valued for NAV calculation. Examples of significant events may include government action and acts of terrorism.

The intended effect of fair value pricing is to take into consideration all significant events, including those that have occurred between the time a security last traded and the time of NAV calculation, so that the NAV of a Fund fairly and accurately represents the value of the Fund's holdings. Fair valuation may reduce the ability of a shareholder to take advantage of a lag between a significant change in the value of the Fund's holdings and the reflection of that change in the Fund's NAV.

Money market securities, other than U.S. Treasury securities, that mature within 60 days or less are valued using the amortized cost method, unless the Board of Trustees determines that this does not represent fair value.

All investments by the International Equity Fund and International Index Fund are valued in U.S. dollars based on the then prevailing exchange rate. Because each of these international funds invest in securities that are listed on foreign exchanges that trade on days when the Fund does not price its shares, the value of the

foreign securities owned by these Funds may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or redeem the shares. The Trust's Board of Trustees has adopted procedures to value non-U.S. securities ("foreign securities") held by the International Equity Fund and the International Index Fund. The procedures require foreign securities held by these two Funds to be fair valued in certain circumstances using prices provided by a third-party pricing service. The Manager fair values foreign securities held by these two Funds on valuation days when the closing prices for such securities are determined not to reflect the market value of such securities as of the time the Funds compute their NAVs. The Manager uses systematic and objective standards to determine when the closing prices of the foreign securities held by the International Equity Fund and the International Index Fund do not reflect the market value of such securities. Specific information about how the Funds value certain assets is set forth in the SAI.

## How To Buy Shares

### *Who can Purchase Shares?*

Class A and Premier shares are available for purchase, exchange and redemption as described in this prospectus under the headings of "How To Buy Shares," "How to Exchange Shares" and "How to Redeem Fund Shares." Additionally, Class A shares are available for purchase, exchange and redemption by individuals or entities who:

- Enter into a "Retirement Plan Recordkeeping Service Agreement" with the Manager's contracted plan recordkeeper (the "Recordkeeper"),
- Are investing more than \$3,000,000 in Fund shares, or the person or entity's employer-sponsored retirement plan for which the Recordkeeper provides services has reached a value of \$3,000,000, and who
- Intend that the employer-sponsored qualified retirement plan for which the Recordkeeper is providing administrative services will purchase Fund shares.

Individuals or entities who are eligible to purchase Class A in this manner are referred to in this prospectus as "Qualified Purchasers." Qualified Purchasers may not purchase Class A shares of the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund. In this prospectus, a Qualified Purchaser is treated as holding all Fund shares allocated to participant accounts within the employer-sponsored retirement plan.

The Retirement Plan Recordkeeping Service Agreement requires the Recordkeeper to provide administrative and recordkeeping services to the Qualified Purchaser. In return for the Recordkeeper's performing administrative and recordkeeping services to the Qualified Purchaser, the Manager and the Qualified Purchaser (or the plan sponsor, if the plan sponsor elects) pay fees to the Recordkeeper.

A person who would be a Qualified Purchaser, except for the fact that the person intends to purchase or owns Fund shares with a value greater than \$500,000 but less than \$3,000,000, may invest in Class R-2 shares. Class R-2 shares are offered in a separate

prospectus. On a monthly basis, the aggregate fair market value of the person's account invested in Class R-2 shares is evaluated to determine when that value equals or exceeds \$3,000,000. When the aggregate fair market value of Class R-2 shares held by a Qualified Purchaser equals or exceeds \$3,000,000, Class R-2 shares held by the person will convert into Class A shares at the relative net asset value of each share class. The person will be notified prior to the conversion of Class R-2 shares into Class A shares. After the conversion of Class R-2 shares into Class A shares, the person becomes a Qualified Purchaser who may purchase Class A shares.

A Fund shareholder in some instances may hold a combination of Class R-2 and Class R-3 shares, which are offered in the same prospectus offering Class R-2 shares. When a Fund shareholder holds a combination of Class R-2 and Class R-3 shares, the value of Class R-3 shares will be combined with the value of Class R-2 shares for the purpose of determining the person's eligibility to purchase Class A shares. For example, if an employer-sponsored retirement plan holds Class R-2 shares valued at \$2,400,000 and Class R-3 shares valued at \$600,000, the Class R-2 shares will convert to Class A at the relative net asset values of the two share classes of the Funds, and the Qualified Purchaser can purchase Class A shares prospectively.

If you are a Fund shareholder other than a Qualified Purchaser, please refer to the sections of this prospectus on "How to Buy Shares," "How to Exchange Shares" and "How to Redeem Fund Shares." As a participant in a plan that is a Qualified Purchaser, you should refer to documents provided by your plan sponsor or administrator for information related to buying, exchanging or redeeming Class A Fund shares. If you are a Qualified Purchaser, you may generally exchange Class A shares of a Fund offered in this prospectus for Class A shares of another Fund offered in this prospectus, except for Class A shares of the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund.

The Purchase Blocking Policy described under the heading "How to Buy Shares" in this Prospectus applies to Qualified Purchasers.

The Trust has authorized the Recordkeeper and other organizations that the Recordkeeper designates as authorized agents (collectively "authorized agents") to accept purchase, exchange and redemption orders on behalf of the Trust. An order received by an authorized agent in good order will be deemed to have been accepted by the Trust. In accordance with federal securities laws, when you buy, exchange or redeem shares through an authorized agent, you will pay or receive the Fund's net asset value per share next calculated after receipt and acceptance of the order by the authorized agent.

### *General*

You must indicate at the time of investment which class of shares you are purchasing, Class A or Premier shares. You will only be allowed to purchase Premier shares if you are eligible to purchase Premier shares. You also are required by federal regulations to certify your Taxpayer Identification or Social Security Number when opening your account. Failure to provide an identification number

could subject you to 28% back-up withholding on any distributions, redemptions or disbursements from your account.

In accordance with federal securities laws, purchase orders are effected at the NAV per share next determined after receipt of the order in proper form by State Farm VP Management Corp., plus the applicable sales charge for Class A or Premier shares. Receipt of an order in proper form means that State Farm VP Management Corp. has received complete purchase instructions and payment for shares.

If State Farm VP Management Corp. determines that the purchase instructions for your order are incomplete, State Farm VP Management Corp. will contact you to obtain the missing information and/or the missing documents necessary to make your purchase instructions complete. Your purchase order will not be processed until after the purchase instructions have been made complete and payment for the shares has been received.

All checks should be made payable to State Farm Mutual Funds. Third-party checks will not be accepted. All payments must be in U.S. dollars and must be drawn only on U.S. banks. The Funds reserve the right to reject any purchase order.

**Purchase Blocking Policy.** The Funds are not designed to serve as a vehicle for frequent trading, including frequent trading in response to short-term fluctuations in the securities markets. Accordingly, purchases, **including those that are part of exchange activity**, that the Funds have determined could involve actual or potential harm to a Fund, may be rejected. Frequent trading of Fund shares may lead to increased costs to the Fund and less efficient management of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in dilution of the value of the shares held by long term shareholders.

The Trust's Board of Trustees has approved policies and procedures with respect to frequent purchases and redemptions of Fund shares. Under the Trust's "Purchase Blocking Policy," any shareholder redeeming shares (**including redemptions that are part of an exchange transaction**) having a value of \$2,500 or more from a Fund (other than the Money Market Fund) will be precluded from investing in that Fund (**including investments that are part of an exchange transaction**) for 30 calendar days after the redemption transaction. The Funds will work with intermediaries to develop such procedures or other procedures that the Funds determine are reasonably designed to achieve the objective of the purchase blocking policy. At the time the intermediaries adopt these procedures, shareholders whose accounts are on the books of such intermediaries will be subject to this purchase blocking policy or one that achieves the objective of this policy.

Under the Funds' purchase blocking policy, certain purchases will not be prevented and certain redemptions will not trigger a purchase block, such as:

- Systematic redemptions and purchases where the entity maintaining the shareholder account is able to identify the transaction as a systematic redemption or purchase;
- Employer sponsored retirement plan contributions, loans and distributions (including hardship withdrawals) identified as such on the retirement plan record keeper's system;

- Purchase transactions involving external transfers of assets and external rollovers; and
- Roth IRA conversions and IRA recharacterizations, where the entity maintaining the shareholder account is able to identify the transaction as one of these types of transactions.

Notwithstanding the Funds' purchase blocking policy, all transactions in Fund shares remain subject to the Funds' right to restrict potentially abusive trading generally (including the types of transaction described above that will not be prevented or trigger a purchase block under the policy). For instance, each Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to reject purchases when, in the judgment of the Manager, the purchase would not be in the best interest of the Fund.

**Anti-Money Laundering Compliance.** The Funds are required to comply with various anti-money laundering laws and regulations. Consequently, the Funds may request additional required information from you to verify your identity. Your application will be rejected if you are not a U.S. resident or it does not contain your name, social security number, date of birth and permanent street address. This information may be compared to information obtained through third party sources where permitted by law. If we cannot verify this information your account may be restricted and/or closed. If at any time the Funds believe a shareholder may be involved in suspicious activity or if certain account information matches information on government lists of suspicious persons, the Funds may choose not to establish a new account or may be required to "freeze" a shareholder's account. The Funds also may be required to provide a governmental agency with information about transactions that have occurred in a shareholder's account or to transfer monies received to establish a new account, transfer an existing account or transfer the proceeds of an existing account to a governmental agency. In some circumstances, the law may not permit the Funds to inform the shareholder that it has taken the actions described above. The Manager and State Farm VP Management Corp., the Trust's distributor, implement the Funds' anti-money laundering program and have appointed an anti-money laundering compliance officer.

#### **Opening and Adding to an Account**

**By Writing to the Manager.** To open a new account in writing, complete and sign the Application and mail it to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548, together with a check made payable to "State Farm Mutual Funds" or a properly completed ACH authorization to debit the account for the minimum initial investment. Send Express Overnight mail to: State Farm Mutual Funds, 430 W. 7th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64105-1407. You may obtain an Application by calling the Mutual Funds Response Center at 1-800-447-4930. You may make subsequent investments at any time by mailing a check to the Manager, payable to State Farm Mutual Funds, along with the detachable investment slip found at the top of your confirmation statement. You may also send a letter of instruction indicating your account registration, account number and the Fund name.

**By Telephone.** With the Telephone Investment Privilege, you can purchase additional Fund shares by having the Fund make an electronic withdrawal from your predesignated bank account. You can establish or change bank instructions on an existing account by mail or fax as long as the bank account and mutual fund account owner(s) are the same and a voided check is submitted. If the bank account owner and mutual fund account owner(s) are different mail a written request signed by each shareholder and at least one bank account owner, with all signatures witnessed by a notary public, along with a voided check to:

State Farm Mutual Funds,  
P.O. Box 219548,  
Kansas City, MO 64121-9548.

You may also establish bank instructions via [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com). If bank instructions are added via [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), you may not redeem to this account for 15 calendar days. Further documentation may be required for corporations, partnerships, trusts and other entities. To make a telephone investment, call 1-800-447-4930.

**By the Internet.** Visit our web site at [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com). If you would like to open an account, print and complete the Application and mail it along with your personal check or an ACH authorization to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548. If you would like to add to your account that has already been established, follow the instructions presented on the screen.

**By Automatic Investing.** The automatic investment plan allows you to make recurring investments in a Fund through automatic transfers from your bank account. To sign up, complete the appropriate section of the Application or get an Investor Account Services Form by calling 1-800-447-4930. You can make periodic investments, after the initial funding of your account, of \$50 or more by authorizing a Fund to withdraw funds from your bank or credit union account. Automatic investing may not be established until you meet the \$1,000 initial investment minimum per fund. There is no charge to participate in the automatic investment plan. You can stop the withdrawals at any time by writing the Manager or by contacting a Customer Service Representative at 1-800-447-4930.

### **General Policies On Buying Shares**

- Your purchase order must be received by 4:00 p.m., Eastern time to get that day's NAV.
- All purchases are subject to the sales charge, unless they qualify for a sales charge reduction or waiver programs.
- All checks must be payable in U.S. dollars, drawn on a U.S. bank and made payable to "State Farm Mutual Funds" (not "State Farm VP Management Corp."). Cash, credit cards and debit cards are not acceptable forms of purchase. Forms of purchase such as second party checks, third party checks and Cyber-Chex generally are not acceptable.
- Unless you instruct otherwise, all of your income dividends and capital gain distributions will be reinvested in your account. For non tax-qualified accounts, you may at any time request to have

your income dividends and capital gain distributions paid to you in cash. For tax-qualified accounts, refer to the plan documents for dividend and capital gain distribution provisions. You cannot elect to receive a check for an income dividend and/or a capital gain distribution if the amount payable is less than \$10.

- Stock certificates will not be issued.
- The Manager will send to you an immediate confirmation of each transaction with the exception of transactions pursuant to: the automatic investment plan, the systematic withdrawal program, and transactions within Employer Sponsored Retirement Plans. You will receive confirmation of these transactions promptly after the end of each calendar quarter.
- Each Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to reject purchases when, in the judgment of the Manager, the purchase would not be in the best interest of the Fund. No order to purchase shares is binding on a Fund until it has been confirmed in writing and the Fund has received payment.
- Persons who own Fund shares through a qualified retirement plan such as a 401(k) plan should refer to documents provided by their plan sponsor or administrator for any additional information related to buying shares.
- You are required by federal regulations to certify your taxpayer identification or Social Security number when opening your account. Failure to provide an identification number could subject you to backup withholding on any distributions, redemptions, or disbursements from your account. Further, you must reside in a jurisdiction where Fund shares may lawfully be offered for sale.

### **Inquiring About Transactions**

You should review your confirmation statements thoroughly when received. The Manager employs reasonable procedures to ensure the proper and accurate processing of all transactions. In the event a transaction occurs in your account in error, you must notify the Manager via telephone or in writing within 30 days of receipt of your quarterly account statement of such error.

### **How To Exchange Shares**

Except for exchanges from new investments in shares of the Money Market Fund (see below), you may exchange your shares for shares of the same Class of another Fund without a sales charge. A new investment in the Money Market Fund is an investment you initially make in that Fund by means other than through an exchange from another Fund. If you are exchanging a new investment in shares of the Money Market Fund for Class A or Premier shares of another Fund, an initial sales charge will apply at the time of the exchange. You may not exchange a new investment in shares of the Money Market Fund for Class B shares or Legacy Class B shares of another Fund.

Fund shares may be exchanged as follows:

**In Writing.** A written exchange request must be signed by all of the owners of the account, must be sent to the Manager, and must



clearly indicate your account number, account registration and the Fund names and the number of shares or the dollar amount you wish to exchange. Send your request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548.

**By Telephone.** With the Telephone Exchange Privilege, you may call the Manager and request an exchange. You must identify the existing account by giving the Fund's name, registration of the account and account number, and must specify the dollar amount or number of shares to be exchanged and the Fund to which the exchange should be made.

**By the Internet.** You can exchange shares of one Fund for another through our web site at [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com). Follow the instructions presented on the screen.

### **General Policies On Exchanging Shares**

**Exchange Limitations.** Because excessive exchanges can disrupt management of a Fund and increase the Fund's cost for all shareowners, the Trust places certain limits on the exchange privilege through the Purchase Blocking Policy. See the section of this prospectus on "How to Buy Shares."

- The Funds have the discretion to make inquiries or to take action against any shareholder whose trading appears inconsistent with exchange policies.
- Please note that the Manager reserves the right to revise or terminate the exchange privilege, limit the amount of any exchange, or reject an exchange, at any time, for any reason. An exchange request can be rejected because of the timing or amount of the investment or because of a history of excessive trading by the investor.
- An exchange will be effective on the day your request is received, if it is received by State Farm VP Management Corp. before the Funds calculate their NAVs on that day; a request received after the time the NAV is calculated will be effective at the next calculated NAV. All Funds calculate their NAVs as of the close of regular session trading on the NYSE (currently at 4:00 p.m., Eastern time) each day the NYSE is open for business.
- You have to meet the minimum investment requirements of the Fund into which you are exchanging.
- There is no charge for exchanges, provided that you exchange your shares for shares of the same class of another Fund.
- The Funds may refuse any exchange purchase if: (1) the Manager believes the Fund would be harmed or unable to invest effectively; or (2) the Fund receives or anticipates simultaneous orders that may significantly affect the Fund.
- An exchange is a sale of shares from one Fund and the purchase of shares of another Fund for federal income tax purposes, which may produce a taxable gain or loss in a taxable account.
- Before making an exchange please read the description of the Fund to be purchased.
- The Trust may terminate or modify the exchange program at any time, but the Trust will seek to give shareholders at least 60 days notice prior to such change.

- You may not exchange your shares into a variable annuity contract offered by an affiliated insurance company of the Manager.
- When exchanging Class A or Premier shares of the Bond Fund or the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund within 180 days of acquiring those shares for Class A shares of another Fund, an additional 1% sales charge may apply. See the discussion of this topic under the heading "Shareholder Information—Reduced Sales Charge Options" in this prospectus.
- Persons who own Fund shares through a qualified retirement plan, such as a 401(k) plan, should refer to documents provided by their plan sponsor or administrator for any additional information related to exchanging shares.

### **How to Redeem Fund Shares**

You may redeem shares of any of the Funds by sending a written request, by telephone, by using our systematic withdrawal program, or by exchanging into another Fund.

**In Writing.** You may redeem all or any portion of your shares by sending a written request to the Manager:

State Farm Mutual Funds  
P.O. Box 219548  
Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548

Your redemption request must clearly identify the exact name in which your account is registered, your account number, the Fund name and the number of shares or dollar amount you wish to redeem.

The shareowner of record must sign the redemption request, including each joint holder of a joint account. The Fund reserves the right to require further documentation in order to verify the authority of the person seeking to redeem. If you request a redemption of more than \$250,000, your signature must be guaranteed as described under "Signature Guarantee."

**By Telephone.** With the Telephone Redemption Privilege, you can redeem shares by calling 1-800-447-4930. You may redeem shares by telephone up to and including \$100,000 if the proceeds are to be sent to the address of record, or you may redeem up to the entire value of your account if the proceeds are to be electronically transferred to a predesignated bank account.

**By The Internet.** Visit our website at [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), and follow the instructions presented on the screen.

**Systematic Withdrawal Program.** You may have a specified dollar amount withdrawn from your account, payable to you or to another designated payee on a monthly, quarterly, semiannual or annual basis. You designate the day during the chosen period that you would like the shares to be redeemed. If the day selected for your systematic withdrawal plan falls on a scheduled non-business day, such as a customary weekend or holiday closing of the NYSE, the transaction will be processed on the previous business day unless the day selected falls on the first day of the period. Under these circumstances it will be processed the following business day.

Example 1: If you choose to have your withdrawal on the tenth of each month and the tenth falls on a Saturday during a particular month, the transaction will be processed on the ninth. Example 2: If you choose to have your withdrawal on the first of each month and the first falls on a Saturday during a particular month, the transaction will be processed on the third since this would be the first business day during that period. If the day scheduled for your systematic withdrawal plan falls on a non-scheduled non-business day, such as the closing of the NYSE as a result of a weather event, the transaction will be processed on the next business day. To redeem shares through a systematic withdrawal plan, complete an Investor Account Services Form for shares held in a taxable account or a Distribution Request Form for shares held in a tax-qualified account. You can obtain copies of these forms by calling 1-800-447-4930. Once you have established a redemption program through a systematic withdrawal plan, you can change the amount, the frequency, or the payment date of the systematic withdrawal by calling 1-800-447-4930, if you have Telephone Redemption Privileges.

You should not purchase additional shares of a Fund at the same time you are participating in the systematic withdrawal plan because your purchase will likely be subject to sales charge and the withdrawal will be a taxable redemption and may produce taxable gain or loss. The Trust reserves the right to amend the systematic withdrawal program on 30 days' notice. The program may be terminated at any time by the Trust. You will not be permitted to purchase shares by an Automatic Investment Plan if you are participating in the systematic withdrawal program.

### **General Redemption Policies**

- Each Fund will redeem shares at the Fund's NAV next determined after receipt of the order in proper form by State Farm VP Management Corp. Receipt of an order in proper form means State Farm VP Management Corp. has received complete redemption instructions from you. Any applicable contingent deferred sales charge will be deducted from the redemption proceeds.
- Persons who own Fund shares through a qualified retirement plan such as a 401(k) plan should refer to documents provided by their plan sponsor or administrator for any additional information related to redeeming shares.
- A Fund generally will redeem shares in cash (by check) or electronic transfer. Redemptions of more than \$500,000 of a Fund's assets during any 90-day period by one shareowner will normally be paid in cash, but may be paid in whole or in part by a distribution in-kind of securities. A shareholder who receives securities in an in-kind distribution from a Fund will be subject to market risk while holding those securities and may incur income tax liability upon selling the securities received in the in-kind distribution. If a redemption is paid in-kind, the redeeming shareowner may incur brokerage fees in selling the securities received.
- Payment for shares redeemed will be mailed to the shareowner(s) address of record or electronically transferred to the shareowner's

predesignated bank account within seven days after the Fund receives a redemption request, in writing, by the internet, or by telephone, in proper form.

- If you try to redeem shares paid for by check or electronic transfer soon after they have been purchased, the Fund may delay sending the redemption proceeds until it can verify that payment of the purchase price for the shares has been, or will be, collected. The Fund will employ reasonable verification measures. A Fund will not delay paying redemption proceeds under this policy beyond a period that ends fifteen days after you purchased the shares that are being redeemed.
- Each Fund may suspend the right of redemption or postpone a redemption payment more than seven days during any period when (a) the NYSE is closed for other than customary weekend and holiday closings, (b) trading on the NYSE is restricted as determined by the Securities and Exchange Commission, (c) there are emergency circumstances as determined by the Securities and Exchange Commission, or (d) the Securities and Exchange Commission has by order permitted such suspension for the protection of shareowners of the Fund; provided that applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission shall govern as to whether any condition prescribed in (b) through (d) exists.
- Once the Manager has received your redemption request, you may not cancel or revoke it. We cannot accept a redemption request that specifies a particular date or price or any other conditions.
- In some circumstances, you may request expedited delivery or wire transfer of your redemption proceeds. A fee may be deducted from your redemption proceeds for this service. There currently is no charge for electronic transfers using the ACH method. Your bank may charge additional fees for electronic transfers you initiate.
- You may change your address of record by calling 1-800-447-4930, or by sending a written request to State Farm Mutual Funds, P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, MO 64121-9548. If you request an address change, redemption proceeds will be sent to the former address during the fifteen day period after the Manager receives your request unless the redemption request is in writing with all signatures witnessed by a notary public.
- For IRA withdrawals a shareholder should complete the Distribution Request Form which can be obtained by calling 1-800-447-4930 or by visiting our website at [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com).
- If you request, redemption proceeds will be sent electronically to your predesignated bank account. The electronic transfer will be completed either through the ACH method or, under certain circumstances, the wire transfer method. With the ACH method the redemption proceeds will usually be deposited in your predesignated bank account within two to three business days after the processing of the redemption request. With the wire transfer method, the redemption proceeds will usually be deposited in your predesignated bank account on the next business day after the receipt of the redemption request. You can establish or change bank instructions on an existing account by

mail or fax as long as the bank account and mutual fund account owner(s) are the same and a voided check is submitted. If the bank account owner and mutual fund account owner(s) are different mail a written request signed by each shareholder and at least one bank account owner, with all signatures witnessed by a notary public, along with a voided check to:

State Farm Mutual Funds,  
P.O. Box 219548,  
Kansas City, MO 64121-9548.

You may also establish bank instructions via [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com). If bank instructions are added via [www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com), you may not redeem to this account for 15 calendar days. Further documentation may be required for corporations, partnerships, trusts and other entities.

- Redemptions may be restricted in the event of bankruptcy proceedings or other legal proceedings involving the shareowner.

### **Account Closure and Account Fee**

The following policies apply to any shareowner who meets the below conditions:

- If the balance in any of your accounts (other than a Traditional IRA, Roth IRA, Coverdell Education Savings Account, Archer Medical Savings Account, SEP IRA, SIMPLE IRA, Tax Sheltered Accounts under §403(b)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code or an account held under other employer-sponsored qualified retirement plans) falls below \$250 at the close of business on the second business day of November, the Fund may redeem the shares in such account (with such redemption to occur on the same business day in November), send the proceeds to you at your address of record and close your account. This does not apply to accounts that as of the second business day of November have been open for less than 12 months. Accounts closed under this policy may be reopened with an initial investment of \$1,000 per Fund. The Manager may waive redemption and closure of an account under this policy, in its discretion.
- Because servicing smaller accounts is very expensive, if the balance in any of your accounts falls below \$5,000 at the close of business on the second business day of the last month in a calendar quarter (i.e., the second business day of March, June, September and December), through redemptions or any other reason, each of your accounts (other than SEP IRAs, SIMPLE IRAs, Archer Medical Savings Accounts, Tax Sheltered Accounts under §403(b)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code or accounts held under other employer-sponsored qualified retirement plans) with a balance below \$5,000 will be charged an account fee of \$10.00 for the quarter. We will deduct the account fee from the account on the second business day of the last month of the calendar quarter by redeeming shares from your account. Please note that you may incur tax liability as a result of the redemption. The account fee will not apply to accounts that as of the second business day of the last month of the calendar quarter were open for less than 12 months. The account fee does not apply to your account if on the second business day of the last month of the calendar quarter the value of your account and the value of all other accounts,

- identified with the same primary taxpayer identification number, and/or
- identified with the same primary address as your account, have an aggregate market value equal to at least \$25,000.

The Manager may waive this fee, in its discretion and, if not waived, the fee will be retained by the Manager.

### **Signature Guarantee**

A signature guarantee is a written representation, signed by an officer or authorized employee of the guarantor, that the signature of the shareowner is genuine. The guarantor must be an institution authorized to guarantee signatures by applicable state law. Such institutions include banks, broker-dealers, savings and loan associations and credit unions. A notary public cannot provide a signature guarantee.

The signature guarantee is required:

- on the written request for redemption that exceeds \$250,000, which clearly identifies the exact name in which the account is registered, the account number, the Fund name and the number of shares or the dollar amount to be redeemed
- if you request that a redemption check be made payable to a qualified charity, that request must be signed and accompanied by a signature guarantee of the registered owner
- if you request to transfer Fund shares from an existing account to another account which does not have identical owners (i.e., transferring shares from an account owned by Mary Doe to an account owned by Mary Doe and John Doe), that request must be signed and accompanied by a signature guarantee of each registered owner of the account from which shares are being transferred

The Funds will waive the requirement for a signature guarantee if:

- you are requesting to transfer assets held in a State Farm Traditional IRA, Roth IRA, or Coverdell Education Savings Account to another custodian that is a member of the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") and subscribes to NSCC's transfer of retirement asset service
- you request to redeem shares in your account and reinvest the proceeds into a product sold by State Farm VP Management Corp. or into a product sponsored by a company that controls, is controlled by or is under common control with State Farm VP Management Corp. For this exception to apply, the product into which you are reinvesting redemption proceeds must have an account registration identical to the registration of your Fund account.

### **Excessive Trading/Market Timing**

The Manager believes that the Funds are appropriate for a long term investment by a shareholder who can accommodate short-term price volatility. The Funds may also be appropriate as a diversifier of

other investments. **The Funds are not an appropriate investment for short-term investors who desire to trade the Funds frequently in anticipation of, or reaction to, short term market price movement.**

An investment strategy some investors follow is commonly referred to as market timing. The Trust defines market timing as transacting into or between mutual funds on a frequent, short term basis, in anticipation of short term movements of share prices within those mutual funds. This is not an investment strategy supported by the Trust. The Trust does not accommodate shareholders who want to engage in market timing. The Trust attempts to identify and discourage market timing. **Do not invest with the Trust if you desire to follow a market timing strategy.**

Certain Funds may be more attractive to investors seeking to engage in market timing activities. For example, to the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in foreign securities, the Fund may be more susceptible to a time zone arbitrage strategy in which an investor seeks to take advantage of Fund share prices that may not reflect developments in foreign securities markets that occurred after the close of such market, but prior to the pricing of the Fund's shares. A Fund that invests in securities that are, among other things, thinly traded or traded infrequently is susceptible to the risk that the current market price for such securities may not accurately reflect current market values. An investor may seek to engage in short-term trading to take advantage of these pricing differences (commonly referred to as engaging in a time zone arbitrage strategy).

The Trust attempts to identify and discourage market timing because of the possible risks frequent purchases and redemptions present to shareholders and the portfolio management of the Funds. Market timing risks include the dilution in value of Fund shares held by the Fund's other shareholders; interference with the efficient management of the Fund's portfolio; and increased administrative costs for all Fund shareholders. The Board of Trustees for the Trust has adopted the following policies and procedures to discourage market timing:

- Each Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request, including exchanges from other Funds. A purchase request could be rejected due to its timing, amount or history of trading.
- All Funds except the Money Market Fund restrict certain purchases that follow share redemptions. For further details, see the "Purchase Blocking Policy" section of "How to Buy Shares" in this prospectus.

There is no guarantee that the Funds will be able to detect frequent trading activity or the shareholders engaged in such activity, or, if it is detected, to prevent its recurrence. We apply our market timing policies and procedures, including any and all restrictions, to all investors without special arrangement, waiver or exception. Because we cannot guarantee that our market timing policies and procedures will detect every market timer, investors bear the risk that frequent exchange or transfer activity may occur, resulting in dilution of the value of Fund shares, interference with efficient management of the Funds' portfolios, and increases in brokerage and administrative costs to the Funds.

Certain shares of the Trust are held in omnibus accounts. When held in omnibus accounts, Trust shares are held in the name of an intermediary, such as a qualified retirement plan, on behalf of multiple beneficial owners, such as plan participants. With respect to Trust shares held in some omnibus accounts, the Trust is not able to identify trading by particular beneficial owners, which makes it difficult or impossible for the Trust to determine if a particular beneficial owner is engaged in frequent trading. The techniques used by the Trust and its intermediaries are not anticipated to identify all frequent trading by beneficial owners of Trust shares held in omnibus accounts. Therefore, the Trust's market timing restrictions will not apply to all shares held in omnibus accounts.

#### *Disclosure of Portfolio Holdings*

A description of the Trust's policies and procedures regarding the disclosure of the each Fund's portfolio securities is available in the SAI.

#### **Arbitration Agreement**

Your account application may include an arbitration agreement. If so, the following is the terms of that agreement.

This agreement contains a pre-dispute arbitration clause. By signing an arbitration agreement the parties agree as follows:

1. All parties to this agreement are giving up the right to sue each other in court, including the right to a trial by jury, except as provided by the rules of the arbitration forum in which a claim is filed.
2. Arbitration awards are generally final and binding; a party's ability to have a court reverse or modify an arbitration award is very limited.
3. The ability of the parties to obtain documents, witness statements, and other discovery is generally more limited in arbitration than in court proceedings.
4. The arbitrators do not have to explain the reason(s) for their award.
5. The panel of arbitrators will typically include a minority of arbitrators who were or are affiliated with the securities industry.
6. The rules of some arbitration forums may impose time limits for bringing a claim in arbitration. In some cases, a claim that is ineligible for arbitration may be brought in court.
7. The rules of the arbitration forum in which the claim is filed, and any amendments thereto, shall be incorporated in this agreement.

**Arbitration Agreement:** I agree to arbitrate any dispute, claim or controversy that may arise between me and State Farm VP Management Corp., its parents and affiliates, and their officers, directors, employees, agents, independent contractor agents and independent contractor agents' employees relating to this account or in any way arising from my relationship with State Farm VP Management Corp. Such arbitration will be conducted before and according to the arbitration rules of the Financial Industry Regulatory

Authority ("FINRA") or its successor. Any arbitration award shall be final and binding and judgment on it may be entered in any court having jurisdiction.

No person shall bring a putative or certified class action arbitration, nor seek to enforce any pre-dispute arbitration agreement against any person who has initiated in court a putative class action; or who is a member of a putative class who has not opted out of the

class with respect to any claims encompassed by the putative class action until (i) the class certification is denied; or (ii) the class is decertified; or (iii) the customer is excluded from the class by the court. Such forbearance to enforce an agreement to arbitrate shall not constitute a waiver of any rights under the agreement except to the extent stated herein.

## SHARED DELIVERY

---

***Shared Delivery of Prospectus and Fund Reports.*** The rules governing mutual funds require each of the Funds semiannually to furnish to its shareowners a report containing that Fund's financial statements and the Funds generally send each new prospectus to all shareowners. The Funds also send proxy statements to shareowners whenever there is a shareowners' meeting. Except in the case of certain employer-sponsored retirement plans, each Fund intends to send one copy of each report, prospectus and proxy statement to an address shared by more than one shareowner (commonly referred to as "householding" delivery). By signing the Account Application, you consent to the "householded" delivery of the reports, prospectuses and proxy statements unless and until you revoke your consent by notifying the Fund as set forth below.

***Revocation of Shared Delivery.*** If you want to receive an individual copy (rather than a shared or "householded" copy) of a Fund's report, prospectus or proxy statement contact the Manager to request individual delivery by writing to State Farm Investment Management Corp., P.O. Box 219548, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9548 or by telephone at 1-800-447-4930. You may revoke your consent at any time. The Fund will commence sending individual copies within 30 days after it receives notice that you have revoked your consent.

## DIVIDENDS, DISTRIBUTIONS AND TAXES

Each Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code. As a regulated investment company, a Fund generally pays no federal income tax on the income and gains it distributes to you. Each Fund intends to distribute substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gain realized from sales of its portfolio securities.

The Equity Fund, Equity Index Funds, Small/Mid Cap Equity Fund, Equity and Bond Fund, International Equity Fund and the LifePath Funds declare and pay dividends and capital gain distributions, if any, at least annually.

The Bond Fund, the Money Market Fund, and the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund declare dividends daily and pay dividends monthly on the last business day of the month. Capital gain distributions on these Funds, if any, are generally paid annually.

If the Manager has not received payment for your purchase of shares of the Bond Fund, the Money Market Fund or the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund, you will not be credited with any declared daily dividend until the day on which the Manager receives the payment. The Manager receives payment for your purchase of shares upon receipt of your check or ACH authorization.

All dividends and capital gain distributions from a Fund are automatically reinvested in shares of that Fund on the reinvestment date, unless you previously have elected to receive dividends and distributions in cash.

Dividends and distributions from any Fund may be automatically invested in an existing, identically registered account in any other Fund of the same share class at NAV. This service is only available for non-retirement accounts. You may elect this option on your account application.

When you purchase Fund shares, a Fund's net asset value may reflect undistributed income or undistributed capital gains. For taxable investors, a subsequent distribution to you of such amounts, although constituting a return of your investment, would be taxable. Buying shares in a Fund just before it declares an income dividend or capital gains distribution is sometimes known as "buying a dividend." In addition, a Fund's net asset value may, at any time, reflect net unrealized appreciation, which may result in future taxable distributions to you. You may want to avoid buying a dividend.

**Taxes on Distributions.** Distributions from each Fund, other than the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund, are generally subject to federal income tax, and may be subject to state or local taxes. If you are a U.S. citizen residing outside the United States, your distributions may also be taxed by the country in which you reside. Your distributions are taxable when they are paid, whether you take them in cash or reinvest them in additional shares.

The dividends from the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund will largely be exempt from regular federal income tax, because the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund invests primarily in municipal bonds. A portion of the Tax Advantaged Bond Fund's dividends may be subject to the federal alternative minimum tax (AMT). Tax

Advantaged Bond Fund dividends may be subject to state and local taxes. Tax Advantaged Bond Fund will provide you annually with the state-by-state sources of its income.

For federal tax purposes, a Fund's income and short-term capital gain distributions are taxed as dividends; long-term capital gain distributions are taxed as long-term capital gains, no matter how long you have held your Fund shares.

Dividends declared in October, November, or December that are paid to you by the end of the following January are taxable to you as if they were received in the year they are declared.

If you are an individual and you meet certain holding period requirements with respect to your Fund shares, "qualified dividend income" distributed to you by a Fund may also be eligible for taxation at long-term capital gain rates.

Every January, the Funds will send you and the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") a statement called Form 1099 showing the sources and amounts of taxable distributions you received in the previous calendar year.

**Foreign Taxes.** A Fund may receive income from sources in foreign countries, and that income may be subject to foreign taxes at its source. If your Fund pays non-refundable taxes to foreign governments during the year, those taxes will reduce that Fund's dividend. You may be able to claim a credit or deduction on your tax return for your share of foreign taxes paid by a Fund for a particular year if more than 50% of its total assets consists of stock or securities in foreign corporations and the Fund makes a special tax election for such year whereby each of its shareholders includes in his gross income and treats as paid by him his proportionate share of such foreign taxes. It is expected that only International Equity Fund and International Index Fund may qualify for this election. If a Fund makes this election, we will send you detailed information about the foreign tax credit or deduction for that year.

**Taxes on Transactions.** A redemption is a sale for federal income tax purposes. Your redemption proceeds may be more or less than your cost basis depending upon the NAV at the time of the redemption and, as a result, you may realize a capital gain or loss. Gain or loss is computed on the difference between the amount you receive in exchange for the shares redeemed and their basis.

An exchange of any Fund's shares for shares of another Fund will be treated as a sale of the Fund's shares at their fair market value and any gain on the transaction may be subject to federal income tax.

Whenever you sell shares of a Fund, you will receive a confirmation statement showing how many shares you sold and at what price. You also will receive a year-end statement every January. Also in January, the Funds will send you and the IRS a statement called Form 1099 showing the sources and gross proceeds of any taxable sales or exchanges from the previous year. This will help you or your tax preparer to determine the tax consequences of each redemption. However, be sure to keep your

regular account statements; their information will be essential in calculating the amount of your capital gains or losses.

For shares acquired January 1, 2012 or later, cost basis will be reported to you and the IRS for any 1099-B reportable transactions (e.g., redemptions and exchanges). The cost basis accounting method you select will be used to report transactions. If you do not select a cost basis accounting method, the fund's default method, Average Cost, will be used. Also, shares acquired prior to January 1, 2012 will generally be depleted before those acquired after January 1, 2012.

**Medicare Tax.** A 3.8% Medicare tax is imposed on certain net investment income (including ordinary dividends and capital gains distributions received from a Fund and net gains from redemptions or other taxable dispositions of Fund shares) of U.S. individuals, estates and trusts to the extent that such person's "modified adjusted gross income" (in the case of an individual) or "adjusted gross income" (in the case of an estate or trust) exceeds a threshold amount. Net investment income does not include exempt-interest dividends. The Medicare tax, if applicable, is reported by you on, and paid with, your federal income tax return.

**Taxes for Tax-Qualified Accounts.** Participants who own Fund shares in tax-qualified accounts will not be subject to federal income taxes on either dividends or capital gain distributions paid by the Funds to the accounts when reinvested. Instead, participants who own Fund shares in tax-qualified accounts may be taxed when they take distributions from their accounts. Depending on the type of tax-qualified account, there are various restrictions on eligibility, contributions and withdrawals. You should consult with a tax professional on the specific rules governing your own situation.

The above discussion reflects only legislation that is currently in effect. In addition, there have been proposals for other changes in federal tax law. It is possible that future federal tax legislation could be enacted that will have an adverse impact on the Funds or shareholders.

This prospectus provides general tax information only. It is not intended as tax advice applicable to your own personal situation. You should consult your own tax advisor for information about a Fund's tax consequences that is specific to you.



## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

---

State Farm Mutual Fund Trust (the "Trust"), Securities Act of 1933 Act registration file number 333-42004, included the Funds' financial highlights on pages 194-223 of the Trust's annual report for the period ending December 31, 2016. Those financial highlights are incorporated in this prospectus by reference.

## BUSINESS CONTINUITY PLAN DISCLOSURE FOR STATE FARM VP MANAGEMENT CORP.

---

State Farm VP Management Corp. has developed a Business Continuity Plan on how we will respond to events that significantly disrupt our business. Since the timing and impact of disasters and disruptions is unpredictable, we will have to be flexible in responding to actual events as they occur. With that in mind, we are providing you with this information on our business continuity plan.

**Contacting Us**—After a significant business disruption contact us as you usually do at 1-800-447-4930. Our plan is to have that number working as soon as possible after a disruption. You may also go to our web site at [statefarm.com](http://statefarm.com)<sup>®</sup>.

**Our Business Continuity Plan**—We plan to quickly recover and resume business operations as soon as possible after a significant business disruption and respond by safeguarding our employees and property, making a financial and operational assessment, protecting the firm's books and records, and allowing our customers to transact business. In short, our business continuity plan is designed to permit our firm to resume operations as quickly as possible, given the scope and severity of the significant business disruption.

Our business continuity plan addresses: data back-up and recovery; all mission critical systems; financial and operational assessments; alternative communications with customers, employees, and regulators; alternate physical location of employees; critical supplier, contractor, bank and counter-party impact; regulatory reporting; and procedures to help ensure that our customers have prompt access to their funds and securities if we are unable to continue our business.

Our business continuity plan may be revised or amended. If changes are made, an updated summary will be promptly posted on our website ([statefarm.com](http://statefarm.com)<sup>®</sup>) or you may obtain an updated summary by calling us at the number below and requesting that a written copy be mailed to you.

**Varying Disruptions**—Significant business disruptions can vary in their scope, such as only our firm, a single building housing our firm, the business district where our firm is located, the city where we are located, or the whole region. Within each of these areas, the severity of the disruption can also vary from minimal to severe. In a disruption to only our firm or a building housing our firm, we may transfer our operations to a local site when needed and expect to recover and resume business within 1 business day. In a disruption affecting our business district, city, or region, we will transfer our operations to a site outside of the affected area, and expect to recover and resume business within 3 business days. In either situation, we plan to continue in business, transfer operations if necessary, and notify you through our web site [statefarm.com](http://statefarm.com)<sup>®</sup>, or our customer number how to contact us. In the unlikely event that the significant business disruption is so severe that it prevents us from remaining in business, our plan provides procedures to help ensure that our customers have prompt access to their funds and securities.

In all of the situations described above, in light of the various types of disruptions that could take place and that every emergency poses unique problems, it may take longer to resume operations during any particular disruption. If you have questions about our business continuity planning, you can contact us at 1-800-447-4930.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUNDS

---

State Farm Mutual Fund Trust (the "Trust"), Securities Act of 1933 Act registration file number 333-42004, included the Funds' financial highlights on pages 194-223 of the Trust's annual report for the period ending December 31, 2016. Those financial highlights are incorporated in this prospectus by reference. Additionally, you can obtain more information about the Trust's investments and performance in its annual and semiannual reports to shareowners. The Trust's annual report discusses the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected each Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. You may also wish to read the SAI for more information about the Funds. A current SAI has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is incorporated in this prospectus by reference.

You can obtain free copies of the Trust's semi-annual and annual report and the SAI, request other information, and discuss your questions about the Funds by writing or calling:

**State Farm Mutual Funds  
P.O. Box 219548  
Kansas City, MO 64121-9548  
800-447-4930**

The Trust also makes its SAI, semi-annual report and annual report available free of charge at its website, <https://www.statefarm.com/finances/mutual-funds/manage-your-accounts/prospectuses-reports/>

**Public Information.** You can review and copy information about the Trust and each Fund, including the SAI, at the Securities and Exchange Commission's Public Reference Room in Washington D.C. You may obtain information on the operation of the public reference room by calling the Commission at 1-202-551-8090. Reports and other information about the Trust and the Funds also are available on the EDGAR Database on the Commission's Internet site at <http://www.sec.gov>. You may obtain copies of this information, upon payment of a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: [publicinfo@sec.gov](mailto:publicinfo@sec.gov), or by writing the Public Reference Section of the Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

For purposes of any electronic version of this prospectus, any URL is an inactive textual reference only. We have taken steps to ensure that all URLs in this prospectus were inactive at the time we created any electronic version of this prospectus.

**Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC).** You may obtain information about SIPC, including the SIPC brochure, at [www.sipc.org](http://www.sipc.org) or calling (202) 371-8300.

State Farm Mutual Funds® are offered by:  
State Farm VP Management Corp.  
One State Farm Plaza  
Bloomington, Illinois 61710-0001

1-800-447-4930

[www.statefarm.com](http://www.statefarm.com)

INVESTMENT CO. ACT FILE NO. 811-10027

**P.O. Box 219548  
Kansas City, MO 64121-9548**

Presorted  
Standard  
U.S. Postage  
Paid  
Lancaster, PA  
Permit No. 1275

<b>Not FDIC Insured</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• No Bank Guarantee</li><li>• May Lose Value</li></ul>
---------------------------------	--